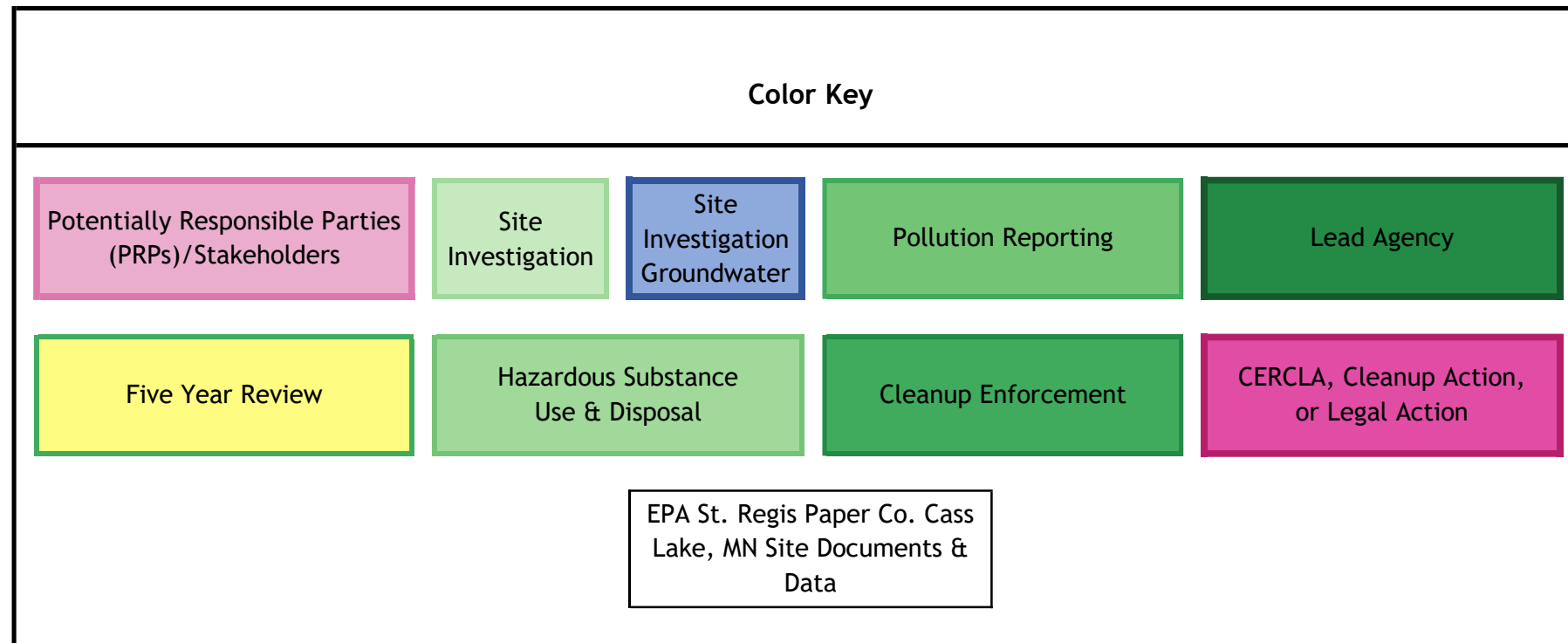


**Groundwater Vulnerability to Hazardous Waste:
A GIS-based Analysis of the
St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site**
by
Jessica L. Meyer

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site



Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
PRPs		0	1957		<p>Operations started at the St. Regis Paper Company</p> <p>"St. Regis Paper Company began Operations: In 1957, the Wheeler Division of St. Regis Corporation started a wood-treatment operation on land leased from the Great Northern Railroad, which through merger has become part of Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF) Railroad. The St. Regis Corporation eventually expanded the site to its current boundaries by purchasing land south of the leased facility." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 10)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: Final Edition St. Regis Paper Company Site Community Health Concerns and Health Outcome Data Review</i>, 2007)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"The St. Regis Paper Company Superfund site was the location of a former wood preserving facility that operated from 1957 through 1985 in the city of Cass Lake, MN. In 1957, the Wheeler Division of St. Regis Corporation started a wood-treatment operation on land leased from a railroad and eventually expanded the site to its current boundaries by purchasing land south of the leased facility (see Figure 1)." (<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007, p. 8)</p> <p>"In 1957, the St. Regis Paper Company began operating a wood-preserving facility on land leased from the Great Northern Railroad (which later became part of Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad). This parcel of land is shown in Figure 1-3 as the railroad property area within the limits of former facility operations. The operations were expanded when the St. Regis Paper Company purchased land to the south (Figure 1-3, southern portion of land within the limits of former operations)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 15)</p>
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1957		<p>Creosote was used for wood preserving since the start of operations in 1957.</p> <p>"Beginning in 1957, creosote was used as a preservative to treat wood at the FOA. It continued to be used until the facility closed. Creosote is a flammable, heavy, oily liquid with a characteristic sharp, smoky smell, and caustic burning taste. It is composed of a mixture of chemicals that varies by source, but may include: polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), guaiacol, creosols, phenol, and pyridine." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 11)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Project Summary Report November 2005</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"Facility operations employed creosote constituents beginning in 1957" (<i>Project Summary Report November 2005</i>, 2005, p. 7)</p> <p>"In 1957, creosote was the first wood preservative material used at the facility to pressure treat lumber. It continued to be used in the wood treating plant located in the north central portion of the site until the facility closed in 1985. The "North Storage Area" located on the northwestern corner of the site was used for the storage of treated and untreated lumber." (<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007, p. 8)</p> <p>"In 1957, creosote was the first preservative material used to treat wood at the Treating Facility. It continued to be used until the facility closed. Pressure treatment of lumber with creosote occurred in a 72-inch diameter by 75-foot long pressure cylinder, which was installed in the wood treating plant located in the north central portion of the site. Wastewater discharged from the cylinder passed through a baffled separator tank and a charcoal filter before being discharged into a disposal pond, "Pond A", located adjacent to the treating plant (Figure 1). Creosote is a flammable, heavy, oily liquid with a characteristic sharp, smoky smell, and caustic burning taste. The chemical composition is determined by the source and may contain guaiacol, creosols, phenol, cresols, pyridine, and numerous other aromatic compounds (Reference: Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals and Carcinogens, Second Edition, Marshall Sittig)." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003, p. 10)</p> <p>Creosote was used in wood treatment from the beginning of operations." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 19)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1957	to 1960	<p>Wastewater from disposal Pond A and sludge from storage tanks were taken to the city dump and burned. The almost daily disposal was estimated around 500 gallons a day and totalled around 547,500 gallons over 3 years.</p> <p>"Between 1957 and 1960, wastewater from Pond A and sludge from storage tanks were hauled to a pit at the city dump and burned. This disposal occurred almost daily at an estimated rate of 500 gallons per day, for an estimated total of 547,500 gallons during those three years" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 12)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"Initially (1957-1960), wastewater was routed to Pond A (see Figure 1-2)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 19)</p> <p>"Pressure treatment of lumber with creosote occurred in a 72-inch diameter by 75-foot long pressure cylinder, which was installed in the wood treating plant located in the north central portion of the site. Wastewater discharged from the cylinder passed through a baffled separator tank and a charcoal filter before being discharged into a disposal pond, "Pond A", located adjacent to the treating plant (Figure 1)." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003, p. 10)</p>
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1957	to 1975	<p>"From 1960 to 1975, unknown quantities of sludge were hauled to the pit. It is probable that the contents of the pit were burned during this time period as well. The pit containing the ash and unburned residuals was eventually covered. All three types of wood treatment chemicals; creosote, PCP, and CCA, were used at the facility during the time that waste was hauled to the pit" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 12)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"Between 1957 and 1975, sludge from the wood-treating operations was reportedly transported to the City Dump Pit (see Figure 2-2) and periodically burned." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 20)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1960		<p>Pentachlorophenol (PCP) was used as a pressure treatment chemical for wood products starting in 1960</p> <p>"The use of pentachlorophenol (PCP) as a pressure treatment chemical for wood products began in 1960. PCP, like creosote, was used until the facility closed. PCP was generally combined with a carrier solvent, usually No. 2 fuel oil. When present as a free phase product in water, this mixture tends to float. In the latter years of facility operations, a mixture of PCP and ketone, was used. This mixture was denser than water, and would sink if present as a free phase product in water" (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005, p. 11)</p>	<p>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</p> <p>(Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005)</p> <p>(Health Consultation, 2007)</p> <p>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p>	<p>"Facility operations employed pentachlorophenol constituents beginning in 1960," (Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005, p. 7)</p> <p>"In 1960, use of pentachlorophenol (PCP) as a pressure treatment chemical for wood products began. It was generally combined with a carrier solvent, usually No. 2 fuel oil." (Health Consultation, 2007, p. 8)</p> <p>"The use of pentachlorophenol (PCP) as a pressure treatment chemical for wood products began in 1960. At that same time a 49-foot long extension was added to the original cylinder. PCP, like creosote, was used until the facility closed. Two underground tanks were installed to further separate the water from the PCP in the treatment discharge. Beginning in about 1960, wastewater was discharged into a series of three disposal ponds collectively called "Pond B"(see Figure 1). PCP was generally combined with a carrier solvent, usually No. 2 fuel oil. When present as a free phase product in water, this mixture tends to float. In the latter years of facility operations, a water dispersible PCP concentrate, which was a proprietary mixture of PCP and ketone, was used. This PCP concentrate was denser than water, and would sink if present as a free phase product in water." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003, p. 10)</p> <p>"Pentachlorophenol (PCP) was added to the process around 1960." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, p. 19)</p>
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1960		<p>Disposal Pond A stopped being used and B disposal ponds were constructed</p> <p>"Once the B ponds (see Figure 1-2) were constructed in 1960, wastewater was routed there for evaporation until 1971" (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, p. 19)</p>	<p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p>	
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1969	to 1973	<p>Some wood was treated with either chromated copper arsenate (CCA) or ammoniacal copper arsenate (ACA) between 1969 and 1973.</p> <p>"Treatment of wood with a water-soluble metal-salt solution, chromated copper arsenate (CCA), began" (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005, p. 11)</p>	<p>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</p> <p>(Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005)</p> <p>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p>	<p>"Facility operations employed copper-chromium-arsenate constituents from 1969 to 1973." (Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005, p. 7)</p> <p>"A second cylinder was added in 1969 to treat wood during the non-freezing months with a water soluble metal salt solution, believed to be chromated copper arsenate (CCA). The small amount of water that was routinely generated when the water-soluble preservatives were used was returned as makeup water for preparing the treating solution; however, some cylinder wash water was discharged to the disposal ponds." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003, p. 10)</p> <p>"Soluble metal salts were used for a short period of time starting in 1969 as summarized below (Integral 2004b). Specifically, available information indicates a second treatment cylinder was added in 1969 and used until 1972 for treatment with ammoniacal copper arsenate (ACA), with the trade name Chemonite" (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, p. 19)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1971		The B disposal ponds were covered with sand and a new Pond C disposal pond was constructed. "The series of three disposal ponds (Pond B) was covered with sand in 1971 and replaced with a new pond, "Pond C". (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003, p. 10)	(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003) (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)	"In 1971, Pond C (see Figure 1-2) replaced the other ponds as the destination for process wastewater. Between 1971 and 1980, Pond C was aerated and amended with nutrients." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004, p. 19)
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1971		"Around 1971, two underground tanks were placed in operation in the wastewater disposal system for oil/sludge/water separation." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004, p. 20)	(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)	
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1972		"In 1972, the cylinder that had been used for treating wood with CCA was added, as an expansion tank to the original cylinder. A new 72-inch diameter by 150-foot long cylinder was installed for treating wood with PCP and CCA. In addition, a 20,000 gallon underground wastewater separation tank was added for each cylinder." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003, p. 10)	(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003) (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	"In 1972, the second treatment cylinder was converted into an expansion tank for the creosote treatment cylinder and another cylinder was added for treatment with ACA and pentachlorophenol. The active ingredients in ACA were copper (II) oxide and arsenic pentoxide. (Note: zinc was not added to commercial formulations of Chemonite, referred to as ACAZ, until sometime in the 1980s, possibly after closure of the St. Regis facility [Freeman et al. 2003]). It is not known if treatment with ACA was terminated before or concurrently with facility closure in 1985." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004, p. 19)
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1974		Some improvements were made to waste disposal (Wastewater was routed to a primary separation tank, aerated, and nutrients were added) but wastewater was also sprayed on the ground and dumped on the facility and vault properties "In 1974, improvements were made to the wastewater treatment system. With these improvements, wastewater from each cylinder was routed to a primary separation tank. The oil that accumulated on top of the wastewater was skimmed from the top of the tank and recycled. The water was then pumped to a mixing station, a settling tank, and a sand filter. Water from the sand filter was carried to a sawdust filter located next to Pond C." (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005, p. 151)	(Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns , 2005) (Health Consultation, 2007) (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003)	"In 1974, improvements were made to the wastewater treatment system. With these improvements, wastewater from each cylinder was routed to a primary separation tank, about 8 feet in diameter and 40 feet long. The oil that accumulated on top of the wastewater was skimmed from the top of the tank and recycled. The water was then pumped to a mixing station, a settling tank, and a sand filter. Water from the sand filter was carried to a sawdust filter located next to Pond C." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003, p. 10)
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1974	to 1980	"From 1974 to 1980, the average wastewater flow to Pond C was estimated to be 12,000 gallons per day, with a maximum flow rate of 17,000 gallons per day. Water in Pond C was aerated and nutrients were added to improve the treatment of the wastewater. This system operated from 1974 until the pressure treating system was again revised in 1980" (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003, p. 10-11)	(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003) (Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns , 2005)	"From 1974 to 1980, the average wastewater flow to Pond C was estimated to be 12,000 gallons per day, with a maximum flow rate of 17,000 gallons per day (totaling approximately 30 to 43 million gallons). Water in Pond C was aerated and nutrients were added to improve the treatment of the wastewater. Most of this wastewater likely infiltrated into the soils and groundwater beneath the pond." (Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns , 2005, p. 152)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1976	July	<p>"People also reported smelling strong odors from freshly treated wood that was stacked around three sides of their yards. This practice of storing freshly treated wood around residences was reported in a July 22, 1976 memo by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and is shown in historical aerial photos. People may also have been exposed to chemicals in the smoke from the two large, open burners." (<i>Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns</i>, 2005, p. 2)</p> <p>"MPCA files documented the presence of strong chemical odors in the residential neighborhood near the plant. In a July 22, 1976 memo, an MPCA Regional Specialist inspecting the facility reported that "numerous odor complaints have been recorded. Most of the complaints are due to the fact that the newly treated wood products are stored very close to homes. One home we observed...had freshly treated wood material stacked on three sides – right next to the property line...the odor was almost unbearable." Published analyses of airborne substances at a treating plant and utility pole storage site have confirmed that the characteristic odor of PCP treated wood is made up of a mixture of petroleum hydrocarbons (Fortin et al. 2002). Creosote also has a sharp, smokey odor. Historical aerial photographs also document the stacking of wood products near area homes (Figure 2)." (<i>Health Consultation, 2007</i>, p. 16)</p>	<p>(<i>Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007)</p>	<p>"Community members reported that many children lived in the area and played regularly on the site. Children's activities included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • swimming or wading in wastewater ponds and runoff areas • playing on treated logs stacked around the homes • gathering wood scraps from the site for building forts, or for use as firewood • making and tasting "mudpies" <p>Ponds of water runoff from the site, described as "pools of smelly, oily water", occurred around homes, particularly in the spring. One of these runoff ponds, known as "Rainbow Pond", filled an area located between 2nd and 3rd St. S., west of Norway Ave., and was used by neighborhood children for swimming and canoeing (Figure 3). People walked to school or town on footpaths and on a "boardwalk" that was built through the site. Some residents reported frequent spills and fires on the property and along the railroad tracks. The two large "teepee burners" on the site burned "all night and all day" for days at a time according to one resident, blowing smoke into nearby houses." (<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007, p. 17)</p>
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1976		<p>"In 1976, 3,000-gallon spill of creosote was recovered by absorption with sawdust, which was later burned in a brush-burning project" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 151)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"Also, it was noted in the Five-Year Reviews (MPCA 1995; U.S. EPA 2000e) that a 3,000-gallon spill of creosote in 1976 was recovered by absorption with sawdust. The sawdust was later reportedly burned in a brush-burning project. No additional information has been located regarding this incident." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 20)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1976		During two occasions in 1976, sludge from the cleaning of tanks was hauled to a disposal site in the southwestern corner of the SWA property (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 151)	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	"In 1976, there were incidents of sludge disposal in a pit in the Southwest Area (see Figure 1-2). The quantity of sludge disposed in this area is not known. After 1976, sludge from operations at the facility was transported to waste disposal facilities out of Minnesota. There were also unconfirmed reports, described in a July 9, 1994 U.S. EPA memorandum (Malek 1994) from a former employee of the Wheeler Lumber Company, that routine sludge disposal allegedly occurred in the southeast portion of the Southwest Area for at least three years following discontinuation of sludge disposal at the City Dump" (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004, p. 20)
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1976		"Pond C was dredged on one occasion, and the dredged bottom material was placed on the south, east and north sides of the pond. Sawdust used for removing oil from the filters was deposited in a landfill area immediately northeast of Pond C." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 151-152)	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p>	
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1977		"Water from Pond C was used to spray-irrigate grass directly south of Pond C in 1977" (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004, p. 19)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	
Site Investigation		0	1977		"initial installation of monitoring wells by the St. Regis Paper Company in 1977." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004, p. 38)	<p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>(Kalitowski, 1985)</p>	The Company installed initial monitoring wells at the Site in 1977. The results of the on-going ground water sampling and analyses program confirm that ground water at the Site is contaminated with pentachlorophenol (PCP), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), phenols, several dioxin isomers, including Hexa, Hepta, and Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (collectively called PCDD), Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-furans (PCDF), and metals. pg 2 (Kalitowski, 1985)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1980		<p>"In 1980, an algal bioassay of the St. Regis effluent determined that even at a 0.01% dilution, the effluent inhibited algal growth, and at a 50% dilution all of the algae was killed (U.S. EPA, 1980a).</p> <p>In 1980, wastewater from Pond C was sprayed on the ground in various areas of the FOA and SWA properties. Significant volumes of wastewater and sludge were disposed in the SWA. In addition to the two events of waste disposal in a pit near the southwest corner of this property, and spraying of wastewater on the property, former workers have alleged significant volumes of wastewater and sludge were dumped near the southeast corner of the property (Figure 3). Interviews with former workers in 1994 and 2003 indicate that as much as 468,000 gallons of sludge may have been disposed in the area immediately north of Fox Creek and immediately west of Highway 147 (EPA, 1994; Figures 4 and 5, App. A). These employees also noted that north of the area now occupied by the soil containment vault, the company stored 55-gallon steel drums of copper arsenate (Figure 4). The drums reportedly were not sheltered; some reportedly were rusted and leaked their contents on the ground." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 152)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>From 1980 until the facility closed in 1985, water was evaporated from the waste and the residue placed in barrels and transported to a hazardous waste disposal facility out-of-state. Water from Pond C was used to spray-irrigate grass in the Southwest Area in 1980. Pond C was also dredged on one occasion, and the dredged bottom material was placed on the southeast and north sides of the pond. Use of Pond C was discontinued in mid-1980.</p> <p>"From about 1980 until the end of operations at the Site in 1985, process wastewater was disposed in a drain, within the Chippewa National Forest, which led to the City of Cass Lake sewage treatment plant located just north of Fox Creek. Use of Pond C was discontinued in mid-1980. The process was changed such that wastewater was evaporated. Specifically, wastewater was directed into metal pans adjacent to the treatment plant, and excess steam from the boiler was run through the coils to heat and evaporate the wastewater. The solids were then placed in drums and hauled to waste disposal facilities out of Minnesota. The evaporation process continued in this fashion until the facility's closure in 1985." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 19-20)</p> <p>"There were also unconfirmed reports, described in a July 9, 1994 U.S. EPA memorandum (Malek 1994) from a former employee of the Wheeler Lumber Company, that routine sludge disposal allegedly occurred in the southeast portion of the Southwest Area for at least three years following discontinuation of sludge disposal at the City Dump. Additionally, the 1994 EPA memorandum includes an unconfirmed account from the same employee that 55-gallon drums of "copper arsenic" were stored outdoors in the north portion of the Southwest Area, and that some of these drums leaked onto the ground. The planned 2004 field investigation will include soil sampling of the alleged sludge disposal and drum storage areas described in the 1994 EPA memorandum." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 20)</p>
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1980		<p>"In 1980, wastewater from Pond C was sprayed on the ground in various areas of the FOA and SWA properties (Figures 2 and 3). Timber, metal and other demolition wastes were deposited in the landfill area (Figure 2). Wastes were also burned in "Tee-Pee Burners" in the FOA (Figure 2)." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 13)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p>	<p>"During active operations at the wood-treatment facility (1957–1985), metal bands, concrete, scrap wood, and miscellaneous other wastes from wood-treating operations were deposited in an on site landfill area, located north and east of Pond C. Sawdust from the sawdust filters was also periodically deposited in the landfill area northwest of Pond C. In addition, Barr Engineering tested well water from a residence on a property located off County Road 60. Barr Engineering representatives told the property owner the sampling was necessary because St. Regis Wheeler had disposed of sawdust on the property. Further, there were reports of disposal of empty containers that once contained water-soluble, wood-preserving chemicals in this onsite landfill area (MPCA 1995)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004, p. 20)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal		0	1980		"Wastes were also burned in "Tee-Pee Burners" in the FOA. Airborne ash from the tee-pee burners would have deposited on land and surface water areas downwind of the burners" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 9-10).	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003) (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	"Two teepee burners were operated at the site to dispose of wood scrap. One of the burners was situated south of Pond C; the other burner was located north and west of Pond C (Figure 1-2)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004, p. 20)
Site Investigation		0	1980		"EPA collected samples of wastewater from Pond C, after the sand filter, and after the sawdust filter. High concentrations of PCP were detected in all of the samples, including 42,000 micrograms per liter (ug/L, or parts per billion) PCP in the sample collected after the sawdust filter (EPA, 1980b). This suggests that wastewater sprayed in the SWA could have resulted in significant contamination to soil, groundwater, and surface water." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 13)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal	MPCA	0	1980	to 1985	Some wastewater was evaporated and the solid residue was placed in drums and transported to an out-of-state hazardous waste disposal facility. "dewatered waste residue was transported to an out-ofstate hazardous waste disposal facility" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	The process was changed such that wastewater was evaporated. Specifically, wastewater was directed into metal pans adjacent to the treatment plant, and excess steam from the boiler was run through the coils to heat and evaporate the wastewater. The solids were then placed in drums and hauled to waste disposal facilities out of Minnesota. The evaporation process continued in this fashion until the facility's closure in 1985. 2007
Hazardous Substance Use & Disposal	MPCA	0	1980	to 1985	Process wastewater was dumped into a drain the the hippewa National Forest, which led to the City of Cass Lake sewage treatment plant located just north of Fox Creek. contaminated water from the ponds and other waste water were not transported out of state, but rather were disposed through the city sewage treatment plant and spray irrigated in other areas (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007) (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	From about 1980 until the end of operations at the Site in 1985, process wastewater was disposed in a drain, within the Chippewa National Forest, which led to the City of Cass Lake sewage treatment plant located just north of Fox Creek
Pollution Reporting	MPCA	7	1980	July	LLBO and MPCA notify St. Regis Paper Company of pollution violations (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 13)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	NONE	7	1980	July	07/29/1980 LETTER RE: DUMPING OF WASTE EFFLUENT AT ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY'S WHEELER DIVISION(6 pp, 243.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382063	Author Name: SHEPHERD, JOE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE DRM; Addressee Name: SCHERKENBACH, TIMOTHY, K; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater		0	1981		"Investigation of the site began and determined that the groundwater beneath the site was contaminated with various PAHs, phenol, and PCP (Barr, 1982)." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005., p. 13)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	NONE	5	1981	May	05/09/1981 MEMORANDUM RE: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE IN THE FORM OF A STATIC BIOASSAY TO BE CONDUCTED ON THE CITY OF CASS LAKE WASTER WATER TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT (2 pp, 87.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382062	Author Name: TIBBETTS, MICHAEL, J; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: MCGUIRE, JOHN, F; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	MPCA	9	1981	September	LLBO and MPCA contact St. Regis Paper Company about illegal dumping "In 1981, the MPCA received a complaint from Leech Lake Department of Natural Resources staff alleging that wastewater from the plant was discharged from tanker trucks through a hose into a manhole adjacent and leading to the city wastewater treatment plant (MPCA, 1981b). Sampling by MPCA staff confirmed the presence of PCP in the influent and effluent of the wastewater treatment plant. The treatment plant discharges to Fox Creek."(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 12)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	6	1982	June	<p>Several field tests of the St. Regis Paper Company property show high levels of Pollution.</p> <p>"In 1982, a groundwater investigation concluded that polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) compounds and PCP were present in the upper aquifer east of the wood treatment operations. Arsenic, chromium, and copper were also found at low levels in the groundwater." (<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007, p. 8)</p> <p>"1981-1982 St. Regis Paper Co. conducted a ground-water investigation under MPCA oversight and found PCP, PAHs and some heavy metals in ground water, as well as sludge-contaminated soil, at the site." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2016, p. 8)</p>	<p>(Health Consultation, 2007)</p> <p>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</p> <p>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</p> <p>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</p> <p>(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	<p>"Water level data collected at the site since 1982 indicate that the ground water flow direction in the upper sand aquifer in the FOA is primarily to the east towards the channel between Pike Bay and Cass Lake (Figure 16, App. A). Water levels gathered from "nested" wells in the FOA prior to operation of the pump-out system indicate a slight downward component to flow within the upper sand aquifer for much of the FOA, but a slight upward component to flow was measured in nested wells near the channel, where some upward flow would be expected as groundwater discharges to the channel. ¶ The groundwater flow direction in the lower sand aquifer is unknown, because only two wells are completed in this unit (Figure 8). Without three wells completed in the lower sand aquifer, it is impossible to calculate the groundwater flow direction.¶ The absence of the upper till layer in the northern portion of the FOA (and possibly elsewhere) means that groundwater and contamination in the upper sand aquifer could migrate downward into the lower sand aquifer. Comparison of water levels in nested wells completed in the upper and lower sand aquifers have been inconclusive, but suggest that upward and downward gradients have existed between the two aquifers at various times. A gradient between the upper and lower sand does not necessarily indicate groundwater flow between these units, particularly where the till layer separates them, but rather the potential for such flow to occur." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 18)</p> <p>"In 1982, a groundwater investigation was initiated by St. Regis Corporation and conducted by Barr Engineering at the site. The investigation concluded that PAH compounds and PCP were present in the upper aquifer east of the wood treatment operations. Arsenic, chromium, and copper were found at low levels in the groundwater." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i>, 2003, p. 11)</p> <p>Barr Engineering Co. (Barr), 1982. Groundwater Investigation. Cass Lake Wood Treating Facility, Wheeler Division/St. Regis Paper Company, Dated October 1982." (<i>Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment</i>, 2017, p. 13)</p>
Pollution Reporting	MPCA	5	1983	May	<p>Test Results were given to the St. Regis Paper Company</p> <p>"In addition to monitoring wells, residential wells in and adjacent to the FOA were sampled in 1983, 1984, 1992 and 2003. Figure 6 shows the location and Table 1 records the results of residential well sampling. Fifteen wells were found to have low concentrations of PAHs in 1983 and 1985. Only one well (Well J) exceeded the site action level of 0.3 ug/L for total non-carcinogenic PAHs. Seven wells were also found to have PCP contamination in 1983 and 1985. Well J exceeded the MDH Health Risk Limit (HRL) for PCP." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i>, 2005, p. 23)</p>	<p>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</p>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	NONE	5	1983	May	<p>05/31/1983 MEMORANDUM RE: CASS COUNTY/SAMPLING RESULTS FOR ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY WHEELER DIVISION AND CASS LAKE POLE TREATMENT PLANT(48 pp, 1.97 MB)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 382064</p>	<p>Author Name: HESS, PAUL; Author Agency: ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
CERCLA	MPCA	9	1983	September	St. Regis Paper Company proposed to CERCLA as a Superfund Site	<i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</i>	"In September of 1983, in response to groundwater sampling by the St. Regis Paper Company and sediment sampling by MPCA, EPA proposed the Site for inclusion on the NPL, with a hazard ranking of 53." (EPA ID# MND057597940)." <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, p 16)</i>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	NONE	12	1983	December	12/12/1983 POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE PRELIMINARY ASSESSMENT FOR THE ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY WHEELER DIVISION SITE(8 pp, 884.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382057	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	2	1984	February	02/07/1984 MEMORANDUM RE: PCBS IN SEDIMENT FROM CASS LAKE(4 pp, 172.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216759	Author Name: HELWIG, DANIEL, D; Author Agency: MI POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: HORA, MARVIN, E; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
CERCLA	MPCA	4	1984	April	MPCA issued a request for Response Action for wood-treating site	<i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</i>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	4	1984	April	04/24/1984 REQUEST FOR ISSUANCE OF A REQUEST FOR RESPONSE ACTION REGARDING CONTAMINATION AT AND AROUND THE ST. REGIS HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE LOCATED IN CASS LAKE AND THE FORMER CASS LAKE CITY DUMP (35 pp, 1.54 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382056	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	6	1984	June	06/28/1984 HRS SCORING PACKETS FOR THE PERIOD 1980-1984 FOR CASS LAKE/ST. REGIS/CHAMPION SITE(49 pp, 2.09 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382055	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Agency	MPCA	9	1984	September	MPCA becomes the Lead Agency for the St. Regis Site	<i>(Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005)</i>	"The St. Regis Paper Company site was placed on EPA's National Priorities List in September 1984, with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) assigned lead agency responsibility." <i>(Project Summary Report November 2005, 2005., p. 8)</i>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
CERCLA	MPCA	9	1984	September	St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site accepted and listed as a Superfund Site	<p>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</p> <p>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p> <p>(Health Consultation, 2007)</p> <p>(Project Summary Report November 2005 , 2005)</p>	<p>"1984 Site placed on National Priorities List" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016, p. 8)</p> <p>"On September 21, 1984, the site was added to EPA's National Priorities List, which made it eligible for cleanup under the Superfund program." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016, p. 8)</p> <p>"Finalization of the listing occurred in September 1984 (EPA ID# MND057597940)." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004, p 16)</p> <p>"On September 21, 1984, the site was placed on the National Priorities List (NPL; Superfund), and considered to be a high priority Superfund site (MND057597940)." (Health Consultation , 2007 , p. 8)</p> <p>"The St. Regis Paper Company site was placed on EPA's National Priorities List in September 1984, with the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) assigned lead agency responsibility." (Project Summary Report November 2005 , 2005., p. 8)</p>
Site Investigation	MPCA	0	1985		"In 1985, testing of well water from homes on the site found chemical contamination, all below the State drinking water criteria. All homes, except for one, were connected to the city water supply. Use of contaminated well water in traditional sweat lodges may have exposed people to chemicals that easily evaporate into the air (volatile organic chemicals). Although levels of chemicals were low, exposure also depends on the amount of time spent in the sweat lodge." (Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns , 2005, p. 3)	<p>(Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns , 2005)</p> <p>(Health Consultation , 2007)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p>	"Champion extended the City of Cass Lake municipal water supply to nearby residents in 1985." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)
PRPs	MPCA	1	1985	January	"Champion International Corporation merged with St. Regis Paper Company" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)	<p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p> <p>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</p>	"In January 1985, Champion assumed ownership of the St. Regis Paper Company property by merger with the St. Regis Paper Company." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)
Cleanup Enforcement	MPCA	2	1985	February	MPCA Response Order by Consent for St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site and for City Dump Pit "Response Order by Consent between Champion International Corporation and MPCA for the St. Regis Paper Company Treatment Facility Area" (Administrative Record 141756, 1994)	<p>(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)</p> <p>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p>	"The MPCA and Champion negotiated two Response Orders by Consent (one for the former wood-treatment area and one for the City Dump Pit area), issued in February, 1985 (MPCA 1985a and 1985b). These documents outline the scope of the remedial investigations, feasibility studies, response action planning, response action implementation, routine operations, maintenance, and monitoring." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004, p. 16)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	2	1985	February	02/26/1985 REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF RESPONSE ORDER BY CONSENT (SIGNED) - RI/FS - CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP (61 pp, 2.16 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141760	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	2	1985	February	02/26/1985 RESPONSE ORDER BY CONSENT (SIGNED) - RI/FS (ITEMS ATTACHED) - CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP (76 pp, 2.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141757	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	3	1985	March	03/26/1985 CITY DUMP PIT SITE EVALUATION REPORT(7 pp, 246.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382149	Author Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Author Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	4	1985	April	Champion submits Remedial Investigation/ Alternatives Report about site contamination and clean up proposals 2016	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016) (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr, 1985a. Remedial Investigation/Alternatives Report, Cass Lake Sites. Prepared for Champion International/Wheeler Division. Dated April 1985. 2017
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	4	1985	April	04/01/1985 REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION/ALTERNATIVES REPORT FOR THE CASS LAKE SITES (727 pp, 42.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382059	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
PRPs	MPCA	7	1985	July	The estimated cost of response action implementation is \$290,000 for construction and approximately \$90,000 per year for operation, maintenance and monitoring. pg 4 (Roberts, 1985)	(Roberts, 1985)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	7	1985	July	Supplemental Remedial Investigation Report, City Dump Pit Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota.Prepared for Champion International/Wheeler Division. Dated July 1985. 2017	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	7	1985	July	07/01/1985 SUPPLEMENTAL REMEDIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR THE CITY DUMP PIT SITE(76 pp, 2.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382061	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
PRPs	MPCA	8	1985	August	"Site Operations Stopped: On August 6, 1985, Champion announced the planned closure of the Cass Lake facility. The facility was closed on August 31, 1985." <i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i>	<p><i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i></p> <p><i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</i></p> <p><i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p> <p><i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i></p>	<p>"The facility continued to operate as a wood-treating facility until August 31, 1985, when it was closed by Champion. Upon closure, land lease of railroad property was discontinued." <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</i></p> <p>Wood-treating operations at the St. Regis Company Paper Site were discontinued in 1985.</p>
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1986	to 1987	"contaminated soil and sludge were disposed in a lined soil containment vault constructed in the Southwest Area. The engineered life of the vault is reportedly 20 years. This has raised the concern that leachate from the vault (that is, water that has picked up contaminants as it leaches through the vault contents) could escape the leachate collection system and impact groundwater. Several nearby wells are used to supply water to the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe's (LLBO) Division of Resource Management offices and fish hatchery" <i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i>	<p><i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</i></p> <p><i>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003)</i></p> <p><i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p> <p><i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i></p>	<p>"As part of the regulatory action under MPCA, a soil containment vault was built during the mid-1980s on site and filled with site soils and sludges contaminated with polyaromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), dioxins, and pentachlorophenol (PCP). The operation and maintenance of the vault is a concern because wells near the vault are used for a fish hatchery. There is concern that vault leachate could escape containment and impact groundwater, because the engineered life of the vault is reportedly 20 years". 2003</p> <p>"The vault was closed in 1987. (The vault cap may have been constructed of native materials and may be infested with burrowing animals. Documentation regarding construction of the vault cap will be reviewed. Also, the integrity of the capwith regard to potential impacts from the burrowing animals will also be assessed via visual inspection.)" <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p>
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1986		"In 1986, shortly after extending the public water supply, Champion dismantled the facilities on the wood-treating site in accordance with an MPCA-approved plan. The demolished buildings were landfilled adjacent to the onsite landfill area, which was closed in a manner generally consistent with requirements for a demolition landfill. The steel tanks were cleaned by Hydra-Blasting, and then sold as scrap metal. The pressure-treating cylinders were cleaned and sold to another woodtreating operation for use at a different site" <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i>	<p><i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p>	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1986		"In 1986, ten groundwater extraction wells were installed, and a treatment plant with granular activated carbon (GAC) was constructed on the St. Regis Paper Company Site to pump and treat contaminated groundwater." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1986	to 1988	"RCRA compliant vault created on Site to hold soils and sludge" (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	"In 1986, construction of a containment vault was completed in the Southwest Area (see Figure 1-2), consistent with the design requirements of RCRA Subtitle C." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)
Cleanup Enforcement	MPCA	3	1986	March	MEDD issued approving response actions "MPCA signed two Minnesota Enforcement Decisions Documents requiring Champion to excavate sludge and contaminated soil and place it in an on-site vault and pump and treat contaminated ground water." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Administrative Record 141756</i> , 1994) (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003) (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	ATSDR is mandated by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA 1986) to conduct a public health assessment at each site proposed for or listed on the National Priorities List (NPL). In cooperation with ATSDR, the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) has drafted several documents regarding the public health significance of St. Regis. For further background information on the site, the 1995 Site Review and Update (SRU), 1993 SRU or the 1989 public health assessment should be consulted. 2003 The MPCA issued two Minnesota Enforcement Decision Documents (MEDDs) in 1986 that selected the appropriate response actions for the Site based on the process identified in the Consent Orders and the NCP. Public input was obtained prior to response action selection. Consistent with the NCP and the Consent Orders for the Site, the MPCA determined that the selected response actions were protective of public health, welfare, and the environment. However, the Minnesota Department of Health (MDH) and the Agency of Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) requested that additional work be conducted to confirm that selected response actions were protective of public health. (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	3	1986	March	03/05/1986 ENFORCEMENT DECISION DOCUMENT (EDD)(SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO(39 pp, 1.85 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141766	Author Name: KALITOWSKI, THOMAS, J; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Cleanup	MPCA	6	1986	June	"Champion excavated visibly contaminated soil and sludge pits (approximately 22,000 cubic yards of contaminated soil and 4,000 cubic yards of sludge)" (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Administrative Record 141756</i> , 1994) (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	"Sludge and visibly contaminated soil from the St. Regis Paper Company Site (37,500 cubic yards of material) and the City Dump Pit area (4,500 cubic yards of material) were excavated and placed in the vault in 1986." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	6	1986	June	06/01/1986 BARR ENGINEERING CO - RESPONSE ACTION PLAN - CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER - CASS LAKE TREATING FACILITY SITE(108 pp, 3.36 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141769	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	6	1986	June	06/01/1986 BARR ENGINEERING CO - RESPONSE ACTION PLAN - SLUDGE & CONTAMINATED SOIL - CASS LAKE TREATING FACILITY SITE (231 pp, 8.66 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141776	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	7	1986	July	07/29/1986 ENFORCEMENT DECISION DOCUMENT (EDD)(SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO(9 pp, 331.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141777	Author Name: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Cleanup	MPCA	1	1987	January	A groundwater extraction and treatment system was put into operation at the wood-treating facility in January 1987	<i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i> <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i>	The extraction system began operating in January 1987, and it has continued operations since, with individual well pumping rates ranging between 5 and 20 gpm. The GAC system consists of three 20,000-pound units, operating in series. Treated effluent from the system discharges via an outfall to the channel between Cass Lake and Pike Bay in accordance with NPDES Permit No. MN0056537. The extraction system was designed to capture the contaminated groundwater and will be operated until applicable cleanup objectives are achieved.
Cleanup	MPCA	3	1987	March	Groundwater extraction pumping wells and treatment begin: A groundwater pump and treat system consisting of eleven extraction wells was constructed at the FOA in 1985 and became operational in 1987.(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)	<i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i> <i>(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)</i> <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	3	1987	March	03/01/1987 BARR ENGINEERING CO - RESPONSE ACTION PLAN - CONTAMINATED GROUNDWATER - CITY DUMP PIT SITE (88 pp, 2.58 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141778	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup	MPCA	6	1987	June	The containment vault was closed (capped) in 1987 in a manner consistent with RCRA Subtitle C requirements. Long-term monitoring of the site containment vault has been performed since June 1987.	(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)	
Cleanup	MPCA	12	1987	December	Three groundwater extraction wells were installed at the City Dump Pit area to pump contaminated groundwater to the GAC treatment facility located on the St. Regis Paper Company Site. These wells were operational as of December 1987, and have been pumping at rates ranging from 10 to 20 gpm since. This extraction system was designed to capture the contaminated groundwater and will be operated until acceptable groundwater concentrations are achieved.	(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)	The 1989 Annual Monitoring Report (Barr Engineering 1989) discusses the shutdown of extraction well 2401 on August 17 1989, due to problems associated with the LNAPL accumulation, and states that "an oil [LNAPL] recovery system will be designed to recover the oil [LNAPL] and well 2401 will be placed back on-line." At the time of shutdown, more than two feet of LNAPL was present in the scavenger well (S2401) adjacent to extraction well 2401. It is probable that the buildup of LNAPL in the scavenger well resulted in LNAPL entering the extraction well and fouling it. Champion evaluated the effectiveness of the two remaining extraction wells (2402 and 2403) and determined that capture was maintained with just the two extraction wells pumping at approximately 20 gpm each. On July 8, 1992, Champion submitted an evaluation of the LNAPL levels in all site wells and began developing a plan for product recovery. Extraction well 2401 was serviced and put back into operation on April 13, 1993.
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1988		"Three pump-out wells were installed in the City Dump Pit Site in 1988. The treated water discharges to the channel" (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)	(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005) (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)	"In the fall of 1988, a groundwater extraction system was also put into operation at the City Dump Pit Site, with extracted groundwater pumped to the groundwater treatment plant at the wood-treating facility." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)
Cleanup	MPCA	0	1988		"All of the private properties interspersed with the facility property and south of it, except one (where the homeowner refused; labeled G on Figure 6), were connected to city water. However, not all of the wells were sealed. At least one business continues to use a private well for non-potable se (labeled HH on Figure 6). In addition, three homes in and near the FOA still have wells present on their property, although the wells are currently not in use and these homes are connected to city ater (labeled J, EE, and JJ on Figure 6)." (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)	(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)	
Cleanup Enforcement	MPCA	0	1988		"The final RA report provides a complete description of RA activities (Champion 1988)." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)	(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)	RA = Response Action

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
PRPs	MPCA	0	1988		<p>"At the request of the City of Cass Lake, Champion transferred a portion of the former facility property to the City in 1988 for the purpose of redevelopment as an industrial park (Figure 1-3)" (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p> <p>"Champion also transferred a portion of land adjacent to the Fish Hatchery to the Leech Lake Band, upon its request." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p> <p>"The transferred property covers approximately 24 acres of the North Storage Area and other nearby parcels. The property was transferred to the City of Cass Lake via Quit Claim Deed recorded in the Office of Cass County Recorder on February 6, 1989 and recorded as Micro Doc No. 310258." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p> <p>"Champion deeded a large part of the north storage area to the city of Cass Lake; a portion of the southwest area was transferred to the Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee to expand fish hatchery facilities." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)</p>	<p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p> <p>(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)</p>	<p>"In 1988, Champion transferred a portion of the wood-treating site to the City of Cass Lake as indicated in Figure 1-3. The transferred property covers approximately 24 acres of the North Storage Area and other nearby parcels. The property was transferred to the City of Cass Lake via Quit Claim Deed recorded in the Office of Cass County Recorder on February 6, 1989 and recorded as Micro Doc. No. 310258. The transferred parcels north of 3rd Street were intended for industrial use only. The Quit Claim Deed does not allow any wells to be drilled on or in the demised property. In addition, the City agreed that it would not use the demised premises in any way which will disturb the integrity of the final cover, liners, or any other component of any containment or treatment system, or the function of any monitoring system now on or to be placed upon the demised premises or Adjoining Property without first obtaining, in each instance, the express prior written consent of the MPCA." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>"A portion of the transferred property was subsequently sold by the City to Cass Forest Products (see Figure 1-3). No zoning restrictions have been implemented by the City on the transferred lands. Also in 1988, Champion transferred a portion of the Southwest Area to the Leech Lake Band by quitclaim to allow expansion of the fish hatchery. (see Figure 1-3)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p>
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	0	1988	to 1991	<p>"The U.S. Geological Survey, in cooperation with the Leech Lake Indian Reservation Business Committee, conducted a three and one half-year study (1988-91) of the ground-water resources of the Leech Lake Indian Reservation." (Lindgren, 1996)</p>	(Lindgren, 1996)	<p>"This report describes the presence, availability, and quality of ground-water resources of the Leech Lake Indian Reservation (hereinafter referred to as the Reservation) and adjacent areas. The report objectives are to (1) describe the availability of water from unconfined and confined glacial-drift aquifers, (2) define baseline quality of ground water for use in future assessments of long-term trends, (3) describe seasonal changes in water quality, and (4) relate ground-water quality to land-use practices. The study area (fig. 1) includes areas adjacent to the Reservation necessary to interpret the available information and define the ground-water system within the boundaries of the Reservation. The unconfined and confined glacial-drift aquifers will hereinafter be referred to as the unconfined and confined aquifers, respectively." (Lindgren, 1996)</p> <p>"The unconfined and uppermost confined aquifers are the only aquifers considered in detail in this report. Other aquifers exist below these aquifers but data are insufficient to define their extent or hydraulic characteristics." (Lindgren, 1996)</p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1988	September	09/01/1988 RESPONSE ACTION FINAL REPORT FOR THE CASS LAKE TREATING FACILITY SITE(47 pp, 5.67 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382058	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	11	1988	November	11/01/1988 RESPONSE ACTION FINAL REPORT FOR FORMER CITY DUMP PIT SITE (20 pp, 2.11 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382066	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	12	1988	December	12/05/1988 LETTER RE: MPCA APPROVAL OF THE RESPONSE ACTION FINAL REPORT FOR THE CASS LAKE TREATING FACILITY SITE (1 pp, 45.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382065	Author Name: MASSEY, RODNEY, E; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: CARRAWAY, JAMES; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
Site Investigation	MPCA	0	1989		"ATSDR completed a public health assessment for the site based on available site data at that time" (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	(<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	1	1989	January	01/10/1989 LETTER RE: MPCA APPROVAL OF THE RESPONSE ACTION FINAL REPORT FOR THE CASS LAKE TREATING FACILITY SITE (1 pp, 41.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382060	Author Name: MASSEY, RODNEY, E; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: CARRAWAY, JAMES; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	12	1989	December	12/01/1989 EPA - OSWER 9234.2-05/FS - CERCLA COMPLIANCE WITH STATE REQUIREMENTS(6 pp, 376.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404285	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	0	1991		<p>"Hydrogeology and water quality of glacial-drift aquifers in the Bemidji-Bagley area, Beltrami, Clearwater, Cass, and Hubbard counties, Minnesota (Water-Resources Investigations Report, Rep. No. 89-4136). Saint Paul, MN: U.S. Geological Survey" (Stark, Busch, & Deters, 1991)</p> <p>"Unconfined and the upper confined aquifers in glacial drift are the primary sources of water in a 1,600 square-mile area including parts of Beltrami, Cass, Clearwater, and Hubbard Counties, Minnesota. The unconfined drift aquifer consists of coarse sand and gravel in the center of the study area. The total area underlain by the unconfined-drift aquifer is approximately 550 square miles. The unconfined aquifer ranges in thickness from 0 to 130 feet, and is greater than 20 feet thick over an area of 280 square miles. On the basis of scant data, the transmissivity of the unconfined aquifer ranges from less than 70 feet squared per day in the south and west to greater than 8,900 feet squared per day in an area west of Bemidji. Well yields from 10 to 300 gallons per minute are possible in some areas. The unconfined and upper confined-drift aquifers are separated by a fine-grained confining unit of till or lake deposits." (Stark, Busch, & Deters, 1991)</p>	<p>(Stark, Busch, & Deters, 1991)</p> <p>(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	<p>"The thickness of the upper confined-drift aquifer ranges from 0 to 60 feet in the Bemidji area. On the basis of specific-capacity and aquifer thickness data, and results of model simulations, the transmissivity of the upper confined-drift aquifer ranges from less than 100 feet squared per day in the south and west parts of the aquifer to about 12,800 feet squared per day in the area around Bemidji. Well yields of 10 to 2,100 gallons per minute are possible in some areas." (Stark, Busch, & Deters, 1991)</p> <p>"The direction of ground-water flow in both unconfined and upper confined drift aquifers is toward the Mississippi and Clearwater Rivers. These rivers are the major discharge points for both aquifers. Ground-water divides, which separate the ground-water flow systems that discharge to these rivers, are approximately coincidental with surface-water divides between the rivers" (Stark, Busch, & Deters, 1991)</p>
Site Investigation Groundwater		0	1992	to 2003	Champion Paper Company well evaluation	<p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p> <p>(Newell, Acree, Ross, & Huling, 2015)</p>	<p>"LNAPL Recovery: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Through 2003, approximately 122 gallons of light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) has been recovered at the Site in accordance with the July 8, 1992 Product Recovery/Reuse Plan. Most of the product was recovered from recovery wells located at the City Dump Pit area." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, page 2-9 pdf page 23) </p> <p>"Nonaqueous phase liquids (NAPLs) are hydrocarbons that exist as a separate, immiscible phase when in contact with water and/or air. Differences in the physical and chemical properties of water and NAPL result in the formation of a physical interface between the liquids which prevents the two fluids from mixing. Nonaqueous phase liquids are typically classified as either light nonaqueous phase liquids (LNAPLs) which have densities less than that of water, or dense nonaqueous phase liquids (DNAPLs) which have densities greater than that of water." (Newell, Acree, Ross, & Huling, 2015) pg 1</p> <p>"Light nonaqueous phase liquids affect ground-water quality at many sites across the country. The most common LNAPL-related ground-water contamination problems result from the release of petroleum products. These products are typically multicomponent organic mixtures composed of chemicals with varying degrees of water solubility. Some additives (e.g., methyl tertiary-butyl ether and alcohols) are highly soluble. Other components (e.g., benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes) are slightly soluble. Many components (e.g., n-dodecane and n-heptane) have relatively low water solubility under ideal conditions." (Newell, Acree, Ross, & Huling, 2015) pg 1</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	0	1992	to 1997	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Permit System (NPDES) permit issued in 1992 which expired in 1997	<i>Preassessment Screen for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2012	<p>"Only one permitted discharge is documented at or from the Site. The groundwater extraction system installed in the former treatment area as part of the remediation of the Site discharged treated groundwater to Pike Bay Channel under a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Permit System (NPDES) permit issued in 1992 which expired in 1997. Although groundwater treatment has continued using the groundwater extraction system, no NPDES permit has been issued since 1997 for the discharge of treated groundwater after EPA took over the lead on oversight of the remediation. Since that time, the MPCA has provided water quality discharge limits to EPA for use in evaluating whether the discharge from the groundwater extraction system meets water quality standards." pg 9 pdf page 17 <i>Preassessment Screen for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2012</p> <p>"As described in Part II.G.1. above, the releases or discharges of hazardous substances at or from the Site are not a result of a permitted discharge. The only permitted discharge was the NPDES permit to discharge treated groundwater from 1992-1997. Significant historical releases and discharges occurred at the Site prior to any permitting under environmental laws, and these contaminants continue to be present at the Site and have the potential to cause injury and damage to natural resources.</p> <p>The Trustees do not believe that any of the Clean Water Act exclusions eliminate liability for natural resource damages resulting from releases of hazardous substances at or from the Site, and, therefore, the continuation of an assessment is not precluded [43 C.F.R. 11.24(c)(2)]." pg 10 pdf page 18 <i>Preassessment Screen for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2012</p>
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	7	1992	July	Champion Paper Company well evaluation	(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)	<p>"The 1989 Annual Monitoring Report (Barr Engineering 1989) discusses the shutdown of extraction well 2401 on August 17 1989, due to problems associated with the LNAPL accumulation, and states that "an oil [LNAPL] recovery system will be designed to recover the oil [LNAPL] and well 2401 will be placed back on-line." At the time of shutdown, more than two feet of LNAPL was present in the scavenger well (S2401) adjacent to extraction well 2401. It is probable that the buildup of LNAPL in the scavenger well resulted in LNAPL entering the extraction well and fouling it. Champion evaluated the effectiveness of the two remaining extraction wells (2402 and 2403) and determined that capture was maintained with just the two extraction wells pumping at approximately 20 gpm each. On July 8, 1992, Champion submitted an evaluation of the LNAPL levels in all site wells and began developing a plan for product recovery. Extraction well 2401 was serviced and put back into operation on April 13, 1993." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004, page 2-8 pdf page 22)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Pollution Reporting	MPCA	12	1992	December	Champion Paper Company proposes to conduct bioremediation within a storage vault located on the property.	Ross, T. B. (1994, December 15). Champion Letter Re: Comments on Draft 106 Order [Letter to Linda Martin]. The Champion Plaza, Stamford, Connecticut.	Bioremediation Potential As you are aware, in 1991 Champion proposed to conduct an investigation to assess the potential for in-situ bioremediation of the contaminated soils and sludges in the vault After substantial effort and expense on our part, the effort was eventually stalled in a regulatory morass as the CERCLA and RCRA Sections of the MPCA and EPA struggled over jurisdiction of the Site. Nevertheless, Champion continues to believe there are significant benefits to be gained by pursuing bioremediation within the vault and as we promised at our September 22, 1994 meeting, we are willing to advance another proposal, although one not quite as ambitious as our first. pg 10-11
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	12	1992	December	12/18/1992 LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS AS ARARS (2 pp, 51.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290452	Author Name: MARTIN, LINDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SHEPHERD, JOE; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE DRM
Site Investigation	MPCA	0	1993		"In cooperation with ATSDR, MDH completed a Site Review and Update documents to review site status and recommendations" (Health Consultation, 2007)	(Health Consultation, 2007)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	1	1993	January	01/28/1993 LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON TRIBAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS FOR THE PROPOSED BIOREMEDIATION PROJECT(2 pp, 102.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290462	Author Name: SHEPHERD, JOE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE DRM; Addressee Name: MARTIN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	12	1993	December	12/03/1993 EPA RCRA LETTER RE: RCRA POST CLOSURE PERMIT - VAULT AREA (2 pp, 78.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141779	Author Name: NIEDERGANG, NORMAN, R; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SCHERKENBACH, TIMOTHY, K; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
Site Investigation	MPCA	1	1994	January	"U.S. EPA Strategy for the St. Regis Paper Company Site" (Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	1	1994	January	01/28/1994 EPA DIRECTOR LETTER RE: STRATEGY FOR RCRA TO TAKE OVER SITE CORRECTIVE ACTIONS(2 pp, 97.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141788	Author Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, TOM; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
Site Investigation Groundwater	MPCA	4	1994	April	"Annual Monitoring Report for Groundwater and Surface Water Monitoring at the Cass Lake Sites (January-December 1993)" (Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	4	1994	April	04/01/1994 REDACTED BARR ENGINEERING CO - ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT - 1/93-12/93 - GROUNDWATER & SURFACE WATER (6/20/94 COVER LETTER ATTACHED)(667 pp, 20.64 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924274	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	7	1994	July	07/01/1994 BARR ENGINEERING CO - SEMI ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT - 1/94-6/94 - CASS LAKE MONITORING(168 pp, 4.3 MB)	EPA Doc ID 141815	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
Site Investigation	MPCA	7	1994	July	"Semi-Annual Progress Report for the Cass Lake Sites (January-June 1994)" (Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/01/1994 REDACTED BARR ENGINEERING CO - SEMI ANNUAL REPORT - 1/94-6/94 - CONTAMINATED SOIL CONTAINMENT VAULT (10/7/94 COVER LETTER ATTACHED) (80 pp, 2.42 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924275	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
Site Investigation	MPCA	9	1994	September	Semi-Annual Report: Contaminated Soil Containment Vault for the Cass Lake Sites (January-June 1994) (Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	
PRPs	MPCA	9	1994	September	"MPCA and Champion notified coming change in the Lead Agency Designation for the St. Regis Paper Co. Superfund Site" (Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/02/1994 LETTER RE: ANALYSIS OF WATER SAMPLES FOR PCBS FOR THE CITY DUMP PIT SITE W/ ATTACHMENTS(141 pp, 3.85 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405198	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: FINEDAY, ANITA; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/15/1994 EPA DIRECTOR LETTER RE: MEETING FOLLOW UP 8/23/94 CHANGE IN LEAD AGENCY DESIGNATION(2 pp, 91.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141817	Author Name: TRAUB, JO LYNN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: WARNER, JAMES, L; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/19/1994 EPA DIRECTOR LETTER RE: FEDERAL SUPERFUND JURISDICTION OVER SITE(2 pp, 84.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141818	Author Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SCHERKENBACH, TIMOTHY, K; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/30/1994 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY - REMEDIAL ACTION - ORIGINAL (3/27/00 RECONSTRUCTED)(2 pp, 72.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141756	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	9	1994	September	09/30/1994 EPA RCRA LETTER RE: RECISSION OF EPA REQUEST FOR PART B PERMIT APPLICATION (2 pp, 72.65 KB)	EPA Doc ID 141819	Author Name: BREMER, KARL, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, TOM; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	11	1994	November	11/01/1994 SCOPING DOCUMENT OF ASSESSING RESIDENTIAL EXPOSURES TO ARSENIC IN SOIL & DUST IN ANACONDA(155 pp, 6.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238450	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	MPCA	12	1994	December	12/19/1994 CHAMPION LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT 106 ORDER (11 pp, 706.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180034	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Name: MARTIN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Agency	EPA	0	1995		EPA takes over as Lead Agency	<p><i>(Administrative Record 141756 , 1994)</i></p> <p><i>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</i></p> <p><i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p> <p><i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i></p>	<p>"In 1995, upon completion of the first 5-year review, USEPA assumed the lead oversight role for the site. The Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe (LLBO) provides local oversight personnel. Based on the first 5-year review, USEPA, MPCA and the Leech Lake Division of Resource Management (DRM) have identified several areas that require further investigation." <i>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003)</i></p> <p>"EPA assumed regulatory authority for the Site in 1995 via a Unilateral Administrative Order (UAO) (U.S. EPA 1995) issued pursuant to Section 106 of CERCLA, as amended. The work to be performed under the UAO involved continuing the operation and maintenance of the remedial systems, and the monitoring and reporting required by the two MEDDs." <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i></p>
Site Investigation	MPCA	0	1995		"In cooperation with ATSDR, MDH completed a Site Review and Update documents to review site status and recommendations" <i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i>	<i>(Health Consultation, 2007)</i>	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	MPCA	1	1995	January	"In January 1995, EPA issued a UAO, pursuant to CERCLA Section 106, as amended (U.S. EPA 1995b). This UAO required Champion to continue remedial actions undertaken pursuant to the two Response Orders by Consent (MPCA 1985a and 1985b). At this time, EPA assumed the lead oversight role (from MPCA) for the Site." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1995	March	03/31/1995 BARR ENGINEERING - 1994 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (110 pp, 3.36 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179947	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Five Year Review	MPCA	3	1995	March	"MPCA completes 5-Year Review and recommends additional sampling of soil, sediment, groundwater, and surface water: the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) submitted a 5-year review report of the clean-up actions implemented at the site. This first 5-year review revealed that some of the clean-up actions were not adequate and that further action was needed to ensure protection of human health and the environment. Based on the first 5-year review, EPA, MDH, and the Leech Lake Division of Resource Management (LLDRM) identified several areas that required further investigation." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) "MPCA completed a five-year review of the cleanup actions carried out at the site; review showed some of the cleanup actions may not have been adequate and further action was needed to ensure protection of human health and the environment." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007) (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003) (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	"In April, USEPA approved the report. This first 5-year review revealed that some of the RAs were not adequate and that further action was needed to ensure protection of human health and the environment. The first 5-year review recommended that if significant soil, sediment, or surface water contamination related to the groundwater treatment plant or former city dump pit is found, a risk assessment should be performed to assess existing and potential impacts of site-related contaminants on potential human, terrestrial, and aquatic receptors." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003) "In March of 1995, MPCA prepared a Five-Year Review report of the remedial action as required by CERCLA, as amended. The report evaluated existing data and found that, with state applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARAR) implemented, the groundwater remediation system and contaminated soil vault remained protective of human health and the environment. The 1995 Five-Year Review also provided recommendations for additional investigation including soil sampling and the installation of additional monitoring wells to assess whether other remedial measures remained protective of human health and the environment." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1995	March	03/27/1995 REDACTED FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT - ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY -- 1995(175 pp, 7.87 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924276	Author Name: MPCA; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1995	April	04/06/1995 EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S APPROVAL OF MPCA'S MARCH 1995 FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT(1 pp, 35.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180015	Author Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: WARNER, JAMES, L; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1995	April	04/06/1995 FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO -- 1995 (36 pp, 1.95 MB)	EPA Doc ID 158179	Author Name: MUNO WILLIAM E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	1995	June	06/01/1995 CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP - DISCUSSION OF SITE INVESTIGATION INFORMATION RELEVANT TO FIVE YEAR REVIEW ISSUES(247 pp, 8.22 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179656	Author Name: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Author Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF CHIPPEWA
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	1995	June	06/01/1995 US DEPT OF HUD - GUIDELINES FOR EVALUATION & CONTROL OF LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARDS IN HOUSING(58 pp, 8.8 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238799	Author Name: US DEPT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT; Author Agency: US DEPT OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	0	1996		Hydrogeology and ground-water quality of glacial-drift aquifers, Leech Lake Indian Reservation, north-central Minnesota: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4077, 78 p. Available online at http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/wri954077	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) (Lindgren, 1996)	Reservation, north-central Minnesota: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 95-4077, 78 p. Available online at http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/publication/wri954077 .
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1996	March	03/29/1996 BARR ENGINEERING - 1995 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (113 pp, 3.58 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179948	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	1996	May	<p>"Groundwater Flow Model – 1996 To evaluate some of the issues raised in the first Five-Year Review, Champion developed a groundwater flow model for the Site (Barr 1996). The model was developed in a threestep process: (1) Model Construction, (2) Calibration and Sensitivity Analysis, and (3) Predictive Simulations. Regulatory review and approvals were obtained at each step in the process." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p> <p>"Groundwater Flow Model, Model Construction. St Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated May 1996." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p> <p>MLAEM model (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	<p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p> <p>(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	<p>"The model was developed using a Multi-Layer Analytic Element Model (MLAEM) computer program, and was based on information from over 125 soil borings, approximately 100 wells, 3 slug tests, 16 pumping tests, and 10 grain-size distribution tests. In addition, the model was supported by more than 15 years of groundwater elevation and water quality data. The groundwater flow modeling led to the following conclusions based on the construction, calibration, verification, and predictive simulations conducted with the groundwater flow model, as well as monitoring data from the Site:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model simulations indicated that the capture zones of the existing groundwater collection systems completely envelop the observed extent of contamination and the down-gradient pathways and former discharge areas at the St. Regis Paper Company Site. This is the case for both pumping and non-pumping periods at the fish hatchery wells. • The model indicated that the production wells at the fish hatchery have a local influence in the upper sand aquifer. The capture zone of the fish hatchery production wells extends beneath a portion of the Southwest Area. • The groundwater flow paths indicated that monitoring wells at the containment vault in the Southwest Area are appropriately positioned to detect a release from the vault. • The southern limit of the contaminant plume, as identified by a particle trace simulation, is just south of well 220." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	7	1996	July	<p>"In July 1996, Champion applied in a timely manner for a renewal of the NPDES permit for discharge of the treated groundwater. Additionally, during this period, a number of investigations and reviews were performed, including development of a groundwater model by Barr Engineering Company (1996) and a Site Evaluation prepared for the U.S. EPA Office of Environmental Justice" (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p>	<p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</p>	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	10	1996	October	<p>"Groundwater Flow Model, Model Calibration and Sensitivity Analysis. St Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated October 1996." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	<p>(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)</p>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	1997	January	<p>01/20/1997 THE CRITICAL ROLE OF HOUSE DUST IN UNDERSTANDING THE HAZARDS POSED BY CONTAMINATED SOILS(24 pp, 1.43 MB)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 238449</p>	<p>Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:</p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1997	March	<p>03/31/1997 BARR ENGINEERING - 1996 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (91 pp, 2.67 MB)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 179949</p>	<p>Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1997	April	04/22/1997 EPA MEMORANDUM RE: CLARIFICATION OF ROLE OF APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS IN ESTABLISHING PRELIMINARY REMEDIATION GOALS UNDER CERCLA(4 pp, 206.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404286	Author Name: FIELDS, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	1997	December	12/01/1997 BATTELLE - SUMMARY & ASSESSMENT OF PUBLISHED INFORMATION ON DETERMINING LEAD EXPOSURES & MITIGATING LEAD HAZARDS ASSOCIATED WITH DUST & SOIL IN RESIDENTIAL CARPETS, FURNITURE, & FORCED AIR DUCTS (88 pp, 4.87 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238713	Author Name: BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE; Author Agency: BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	1997	December	12/01/1997 US EPA/OAQPS - GUIDANCE FOR NETWORK DESIGN & OPTIMUM SITE EXPOSURE FOR PM2.5 & PM10(109 pp, 7.26 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238800	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY /OAQPS; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY /OAQPS; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	1998	January	01/01/1998 TABLE: ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY TOXIC EQUIVALENTS FOR DIOXIN/FURAN CONGENERS(2 pp, 114.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382204	Author Name: WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION; Author Agency: WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1998	March	03/31/1998 BARR ENGINEERING - 1997 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (108 pp, 2.91 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179950	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1998	April	04/07/1998 TEST PROTOCOL: FRESHWATER AMPHIPOD, HYALELLA AZTECA, 10 DAY SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST(6 pp, 298.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405160	Author Name: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Author Agency: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1998	April	04/07/1998 TEST PROTOCOL: FRESHWATER MIDGE, CHRIRONOMUS TENTANS, 10 DAY SEDIMENT TOXICITY TEST (6 pp, 294.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405159	Author Name: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Author Agency: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	1998	April	04/13/1998 EPA MEMO RE: APPROACH FOR ADDRESSING DIOXIN IN SOIL AT CERCLA & RCRA SITES (OSWER DIRECTIVE 9200.4-26) (6 pp, 361.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179659	Author Name: TIMOTHY, FIELDS; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY/OSWER; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
Site Investigation	EPA	0	1999		University of Minnesota Sea Grant Groundwater Panel Assessment	(Nordrum et al., 2002)	University of Minnesota Sea Grant Groundwater Panel Assessment found the first ground water model was based on inadequate and erratic sampling and poor geological and geochemical characterization. Found the existing conceptual and analytical models need to be re-evaluated.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	0	1999		Undated CADANDIAN SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINES FOR PROTECTION OF AQUATIC LIFE - POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-P-DIOXINS & POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZOFURANS(6 pp, 430.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404765	Author Name: CANADIAN MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT; Author Agency: CANADIAN MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	1999	March	03/31/1999 BARR ENGINEERING - 1998 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (108 pp, 2.89 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179951	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	1999	May	05/26/1999 DOI/BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL REMEDIAL INVESTIGATIVE WORK (6 pp, 239.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179675	Author Name: US DEPT OF INTERIORUS BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; Author Agency: US DEPT OF INTERIORUS BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	1999	August	08/05/1999 CHAMPION LETTER RE: CHAMPION'S RESPONSES TO TRUSTEE'S QUESTIONS W/ATTACHMENTS(28 pp, 1.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179678	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP; Addressee Name: JENNINGS, MARTIN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	1999	September	09/30/1999 EPA MEMO RE: MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING AMONG OJIBWE, MPCA, MDNR, US DOA & US EPA(21 pp, 912.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204736	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PARTIES TO THE MEMORANDUM; Addressee Agency: PARTIES TO THE MEMORANDUM

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
PRPs	EPA	11	1999	November	Creation of the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site Natural Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration Trustee Council	<i>(Preassessment Screen for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2012)</i>	"The Council was established through a Memorandum of Understanding, effective November 15, 1999, and includes representatives of the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe (Tribe or LLBO), the U.S. Department of the Interior (acting through the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) and the Fish and Wildlife Service), the U.S. Department of Agriculture (acting through the Forest Service), and the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) and the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) as co-Trustees for the State of Minnesota (State). Collectively, pursuant to CERCLA Section 107(f) and Subpart G of the National Contingency Plan (NCP), these entities are trustees for all of the natural resources in the environment potentially injured by releases at or from the Site." pdf pg 9, pg 1 <i>(Preassessment Screen for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2012)</i>
Pollution Reporting	EPA	0	2000		MacDonald, D.D, C.G. Ingersoll, and T.A. Berger. 2000. Development and evaluation of consensus-based sediment quality guidelines for freshwater ecosystems. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 39:20-31.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2000	March	03/28/2000 BARR ENGINEERING - 1999 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (419 pp, 13.19 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179952	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
PRPs	EPA	6	2000	June	International Paper Company acquired Champion International Corporation (2005) "International Paper acquired Champion Paper and became the responsible party for the St. Regis site." <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i>	<i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i> <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)</i>	"International Paper purchased Champion in June 2000." <i>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)</i>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2000	June	06/01/2000 US EPA - BASIS FOR EDUCATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS ON REDUCING CHILDHOOD LEAD EXPOSURE(82 pp, 4.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238801	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY/OFFICE OF POLLUTION PROTECTION AND TOXICS; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY/OFFICE OF POLLUTION PROTECTION AND TOXICS; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2000	August	08/24/2000 IP LETTER RE: PROJECT MANAGEMENT CHANGE(1 pp, 55.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180033	Author Name: HEINERT, RALPH; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Five Year Review	EPA	9	2000	September	<p>EPA completed a second five-year review of the site and concluded that additional soil sampling and other testing were needed to determine if cleanup actions were protective of human health and the environment." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2016)</p> <p>"Both Five-Year Reviews concluded that the groundwater remedy was protective of human health and the environment with implementation of new water quality standards due to concerns about the effects of the groundwater plume on Pike Bay and Cass Lake, and that additional investigation, including the installation of additional monitoring wells, was necessary to determine whether other existing remedial measures remain protective of human health and the environment." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p> <p>"After assuming regulatory lead for the Site through the 1995 UAO (U.S. EPA 1995b), EPA completed a second Five-Year Review of the Site in September 2000 (U.S. EPA 2000e). Again, the groundwater remedy was found to be protective of human health and the environment with the construction of additional monitoring wells and the implementation of new water quality standards. Based on review of the available data, EPA recommended investigation of other areas and media, including soil, surface water, sediment, and offsite groundwater, to assess whether other remedial actions remain protective of human health and the environment." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p>	<p>September 29, 2000 EPA Doc ID 158257 (Muno, 2000)</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2016)</p>	<p>"Remnant plume discharge and water-transported depositional areas: The potential remnant plume discharge areas to be evaluated include the channel that connects Pike Bay and Cass Lake, the western shoreline of Pike Bay south of the remnant plume area, and the deep holes in Pike Bay and Cass Lake. The potential source of contamination in these areas includes contaminated groundwater from the Treating Facility" pg 8 (Muno, 2000).</p> <p>"Off-site water supply wells: Off-site water supply wells were sampled early in the RI and the community water system was extended to include 15 residences potentially impacted by the site. Additional off-site water supply wells will be sampled for health and safety purposes, including the water supply well at the fish hatchery located southwest of OU2." pg 8-9 (Muno, 2000).</p> <p>"Based on discussions with EPA, MPCA and the Leech Lake Reservation, Champion International conducted a ground water modeling effort for the site. The model was developed to estimate the extent of the capture zones induced by the pump out wells at the former Treating Facility and City Dump Site. It is still recommended that an additional monitoring well nest be placed to validate the results of the modeling effort, as well as to define the southern extent of the contaminant plume." Pg 9 (Muno, 2000).</p> <p>"VI. Five-Year Review Findings A comprehensive review of all monitoring and sampling data will be conducted following the work to be completed this sampling season. Matrices to be sampled during this investigation include soil, ground water, surface water, sediment, and fish tissue. All analytical results will be compared to human health and ecological screening levels for each medium. U.S. EPA will evaluate this data, as well as any other information that may be presented to the Agency, concerning the protectiveness of the remedy." Pg 9 (Muno, 2000).</p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2000	September	09/29/2000 EPA - SECOND FIVE YEAR REVIEW (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY -- 2000(13 pp, 677.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179680	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2000	September	09/29/2000 FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO -- 2000 (13 pp, 621.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 158257	Author Name: MUNO WILLIAM E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	10	2000	October	Letter Forwarding Copy Of Leech Lake Band Of Ojibwe Hazardous Substances Control Act	EPA Doc ID 290458 (Martin, 2000)	"The Leech Lake Tribal Council recently adopted a Hazardous Substances Control Act ("LLHSCA"), a Tribal Superfund Act, with clean-up standards for ground water, surface water, soil, and sediment. The LLHSCA is remedial in nature and applies with equal force and effect to Tribal members and non-members alike. It became effective August 25, 2000 and was approved by the Superintendent of the BIA, Minnesota Agency on October 3, 2000." pg 1 (Martin, 2000)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2000	October	10/05/2000 LETTER: U.S. DOI REVIEW OF LEECH LAKE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ORDINANCE W/ ATTACHED RESOLUTION 01-29(4 pp, 180.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290461	Author Name: SMITH, JOEL; Author Agency: US DEPT OF INTERIOR; Addressee Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Addressee Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2000	October	10/13/2000 LETTER FORWARDING COPY OF LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT(36 pp, 1.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290458	Author Name: MARTIN CONNIE S; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: KERN LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2000	October	10/13/2000 LETTER FORWARDING COPY OF LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT(36 pp, 1.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290458	Author Name: MARTIN, CONNIE, S; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2001	January	01/01/2001 SAMPLING DATA FOR FISH TISSUE - PART 1 OF 2(2154 pp, 77.2 MB)	EPA Doc ID 180140	Author Name: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Author Agency: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2001	January	01/01/2001 SAMPLING DATA FOR FISH TISSUE - PART 2 OF 2(3268 pp, 97.52 MB)	EPA Doc ID 180141	Author Name: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Author Agency: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2001	January	01/11/2001 TRIP REPORT FOR SEDIMENT, SURFACE WATER, GROUNDWATER, SOIL & FISH SAMPLING ACTIVITIES(15 pp, 459.7 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216764	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2001	February	02/01/2001 LETTER RE: INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S APPEAL OF THE LEECH LAKE BAND'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ORDINANCE(65 pp, 4.5 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290457	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	3	2001	March	Barr 2001. 2001 Annual Monitoring Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota, Prepared for International Paper, March 2001.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2001	April	04/06/2001 BARR ENGINEERING - 2000 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT (422 pp, 12.39 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179953	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation	EPA	7	2001	July	"ATSDR was invited by USEPA to attend a public meeting in Cass Lake scheduled for July 25, 2001. It was at this meeting that USEPA informed the community that sampling would be conducted." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)	(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2001	July	07/01/2001 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED - QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (REV 3) (882 pp, 33.86 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404283	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2001	July	07/11/2001 EPA MEMO RE: EPA POLICY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS(5 pp, 301.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179681	Author Name: WHITMAN, CHRISTINE, T; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2001	August	08/23/2001 SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS LETTER RE: PETITION FOR ASSESSMETN OF RELEASE (7 pp, 321.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179682	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2001	September	09/01/2001 EXPONENT - WORK PLAN FOR EPA NON-TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL SUPPORT SPLIT SAMPLING & SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING PROGRAM (ATTACHMENTS A-1 & A-2)(223 pp, 10.11 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179945	Author Name: EXPONENT; Author Agency: EXPONENT; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2001	September	09/01/2001 EXPONENT - WORK PLAN FOR EPA NON-TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL SUPPORT SPLIT SAMPLING & SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING PROGRAM (ATTACHMENTS A-3 & A-4)(765 pp, 29.26 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179946	Author Name: EXPONENT; Author Agency: EXPONENT; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2001	September	09/01/2001 EXPONENT - WORK PLAN FOR EPA NON-TIME CRITICAL REMOVAL SUPPORT SPLIT SAMPLING & SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING PROGRAM (TEXT & APPENDICES A-D)(330 pp, 13.61 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179944	Author Name: EXPONENT; Author Agency: EXPONENT; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2001	September	09/14/2001 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: APPROVAL OF FOURTH REVISION QAPP FOR THE FUND-LEAD REMOVAL ACTION (1 pp, 23.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382150	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation	EPA	10	2001	October	"In the fall of 2001, EPA conducted an investigation during which a total of 169 samples of soil, groundwater, surface water, sediment, and fish tissue were collected and analyzed. Results of this effort are summarized in a Data Evaluation Report (Tetra Tech 2002)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) "The Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe (the "Leech Lake Band"), under a Support Agency Cooperative Agreement with EPA, also collected and analyzed fish tissue samples in 2001." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	"International Paper observed the 2001 sampling effort conducted by EPA and the Leech Lake Band, collected and analyzed splits of a subset of the samples, and collected and analyzed supplemental samples at locations not sampled by EPA. International Paper collected and analyzed a total of 89 samples during the 2001 investigation (Exponent 2002)." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation	EPA	10	2001	October	<p>Samples of soil, surface water, groundwater, sediment, and fish showed increased dioxin levels compared to reference samples: In October 2001, Tetra Tech (EPA's contractor) conducted a field investigation of the site that included sampling of soil, surface water, groundwater, sediment and fish. The sampling results identified site-related contamination in all of these media (EPA, 2002a). ATSDR was provided a copy of the Final Data Evaluation Report for the St. Regis Paper Company site and was asked to provide a public health assessment to EPA, based on a review and analysis of the new environmental data. <i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i></p> <p>As a result of the findings of the first 5-year review, LLDRM obtained an Environmental Justice grant and EPA Superfund pilot project grant to support their involvement in site assessment activities. These grants were used to collect fish tissue data in 2001, develop the LLDRM's subsistence exposure scenarios for the site (Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe, 2003), and to fund a Sea Grant evaluation of the site that concluded additional investigation was needed (Richards, et. al, 2002). <i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)</i></p>	<p><i>(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005)</i></p> <p><i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i></p> <p><i>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)</i></p>	<p>"The North Storage Area soil dioxin concentrations ranged from 6 to 5,639 ppt TEQ (toxicity equivalency quotient). A total of 17 samples had dioxin TEQ values greater than 200 ppt. The pond locations and the former spray irrigation and landfill area were not sampled for PCDD/PCDF (dioxins)." <i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i></p> <p>"Of the 20 residential properties that were sampled, 8 had dioxin TEQ values greater than 50 ppt, the Health Based Screening Value recommended by MDH and LLBO (MDH/LLBO/ATSDR, 2004). This value is based on the ATSDR Minimal Risk level for dioxin (ATSDR, 1998). Dioxin TEQ concentrations on residential properties ranged from 10 to 485 ppt." <i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i></p> <p>"Fifteen residential properties had values greater than 20 ppt dioxin, the residential/ recreational Soil Reference Value (SRV) developed by the MPCA (MPCA, 2006). The industrial criterion of 35 ppt, developed at the same time, was used in the investigation and cleanup of the Joslyn NPL site in Minnesota (MPCA, 2006). Soil Reference Values are levels derived by MPCA that are considered to be safe levels of chemicals in soil." <i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i></p> <p>"All October 2001 soil samples from the former north storage area show higher dioxin levels when compared to the reference samples." <i>(Health Consultation , 2007)</i></p> <p>"In October 2001, Tetra Tech (EPA START contractor) conducted a field investigation of the site that included sampling of soil, surface water, groundwater, sediment and fish. ATSDR was provided a copy of the Final Data Evaluation Report for the St. Regis Paper Company site and was asked to provide a Public Health Assessment to USEPA, based on a review and analysis of the new environmental data. Based on the October 2001 sample data, EPA mailed sample results to all the current owners and residents whose properties were sampled." <i>(Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003)</i></p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2001	October	10/01/2001 SAMPLING TABLE - LIPID CONTENT RESULTS FOR FISH TISSUE SAMPLES, INTERNATIONAL PAPER SPLIT & SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING OCTOBER 2001(18 pp, 335.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404606	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Pollution Reporting	EPA	0	2002		U.S. EPA. 2002. Assessing and Communicating Risk: A Partnership to Evaluate a Superfund Site on Leech Lake Tribal Lands, U.S. EPA Environmental Justice Program Grant No. EQ825741.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2002	January	01/01/2002 ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY SUPERFUND SITE INTERVIEW PROJECT(55 pp, 2.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216769	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DYER, DANIEL, S; Addressee Agency: EDER ASSOCIATES CONSULTING ENGINEERS P C

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2002	January	01/31/2002 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE ACUTE STATIC EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING USING DAPHNIDS(58 pp, 2.36 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216779	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	3	2002	March	Barr. 2002 2002 Annual Monitoring Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. March 2003.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2002	March	03/20/2002 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE FOR CHRONIC STATIC RENEWAL TOXICITY TESTING USING CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA (REVISION 009.3)(58 pp, 2.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216746	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2002	July	"Region 5 ATSDR and LLBO representatives attended a public meeting in July 2002 held by EPA to present information on EPA's ongoing activities at the St. Regis site and to solicit community input. Residents expressed concerns and asked questions about how the site may be affecting their health." pg 9 pdf pg 12	(Health Consultation, 2007)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2002	July	07/12/2002 FEDERAL REGISTER - PART 4 - DOI - INDIAN ENTITIES RECOGNIZED & ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SERVICES FROM THE US BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (7 pp, 671.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179683	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/19/2002 THE SCIENCE OF THE TOTAL ENVIRONMENT - A CASE STUDY OF LEAD CONTAMINATION CLEANUP EFFECTIVENESS AT BUNKER HILL (19 pp, 1.39 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238803	Author Name: SHELDRAKE, SEAN, STIFELMAN, MARC; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SCIENCE OF THE TOTAL ENVIRONMENT THE; Addressee Agency: SCIENCE OF THE TOTAL ENVIRONMENT THE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 REDACTED TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT (TEXT, TABLES, FIGURES & APPENDICES A-E)(314 pp, 18.02 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924277	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 1 OF 23(400 pp, 15.66 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179857	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 10 OF 23(527 pp, 17.7 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179860	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 11 OF 23(628 pp, 21.53 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179893	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 12 OF 23(644 pp, 25.5 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179854	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 13 OF 23(735 pp, 26.39 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179889	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 14 OF 23(246 pp, 9.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179897	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 15 OF 23(152 pp, 6.28 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179895	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 16 OF 23(427 pp, 18.1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179898	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 17 OF 23(523 pp, 21.03 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179796	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 18 OF 23(765 pp, 30.73 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179885	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 19 OF 23(753 pp, 30.44 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179882	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 2 OF 23(768 pp, 33.78 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179884	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 20 OF 23(682 pp, 27.52 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179894	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 21 OF 23(736 pp, 29.27 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179861	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 22 OF 23(744 pp, 31.17 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179859	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 23 OF 23(726 pp, 28.79 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179890	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 3 OF 23(727 pp, 28.75 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179892	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 4 OF 23(737 pp, 32.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179856	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 5 OF 23(481 pp, 16.98 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179858	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 6 OF 23(729 pp, 27.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179896	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 7 OF 23(680 pp, 26.14 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179855	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 8 OF 23(436 pp, 15.97 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179891	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/23/2002 TETRA TECH - DATA EVALUATION REPORT - ATTACHMENT 9 OF 23(472 pp, 18.5 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179887	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2002	August	08/02/2002 US EPA - WORLD TRADE CENTER INDOOR DUST CLEANING PROGRAM CLEANING CONTRACT SCOPE OF WORK (SOW)(10 pp, 535.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238798	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
	EPA	8	2002	August	8/23/2002 EPA Released Tetra Tech EM's Data Evaluation Report with results from 2001 Sampling (Karl, 2010) (Cullerton & Kern, 2002)	4th FYR (Karl, 2010) (Cullerton & Kern, 2002)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2002	October	10/11/2002 EPA MEMO - REVIEW OF 8/23/02 DATA EVALUATION REPORT W/ ATTACHMENTS(14 pp, 348.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179954	Author Name: PODOWSKI, ANDREW; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
PRPs	EPA	11	2002	November	"Representatives of Region 5 ATSDR, LLDRM, Minnesota Chippewa Tribe (MCT) water quality office, and MDH met in November 2002 at the St. Regis site to discuss co-authoring a series of media specific Health Consultations that would become a Public Health Assessment on the St. Regis site." (Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site , 2005)	(Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site, 2005) (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release , 2003)	"Region 5 ATSDR (two representatives), Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe (LLBO) (two representatives) and MDH (6 representatives) met in November 2002 at the St. Regis site to discuss co-authoring a series of media specific health consultations that would become a public health assessment on the St. Regis site." (Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release, 2003)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2002	December	12/01/2002 TERRAGRAPHIC - BUNKER HILL HOUSE DUST PILOT FINAL REMEDIAL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT(142 pp, 5.64 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238802	Author Name: TERRAGRAPHICSUS ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS; Author Agency: TERRAGRAPHICSUS ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS; Addressee Name: IDEQ; Addressee Agency: IDEQ

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup	EPA	0	2003		<p>"Through 2003, the groundwater extraction systems at the Site have captured approximately 921 million gallons of groundwater. The groundwater treatment system has removed approximately 22,000 lbs of PCP and 7,900 lbs of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) compounds (i.e., creosote constituents) from the groundwater. The first Five-Year Review and the second Five-Year Review concluded that the groundwater extraction and treatment system was protective of human health and the environment with the implementation of updated drinking water standards." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p> <p>"Long-term monitoring of the groundwater and surface water has been performed to monitor the effectiveness of the groundwater extraction systems at the Site since 1986." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)</p>	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	Through 2003, approximately 122 gallons of light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL) has been recovered at the Site in accordance with the July 8, 1992 Product Recovery/Reuse Plan. Most of the product was recovered from recovery wells located at the City Dump Pit area. (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)
Pollution Reporting	EPA	0	2003		<p>"Most of the wells tested in 1983 and 1985 that were not sealed were sampled again in 2003 (except G and J, which could not be accessed). PAHs and PCP were not detected in any of the wells. Another well (Well JJ) was found to have dioxin/furan contamination, but the concentrations did not exceed the drinking water standard (this well was installed in 1999, so was only sampled in 2003)." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005, p. 23)</p>	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)	
PRPs	EPA	1	2003	January	<p>"Representatives of Region 5 ATSDR, LLDRM, Minnesota Chippewa Tribe (MCT) water quality office, and MDH also met in January 2003 to discuss the health assessment progress, tour the site, and take pictures of the site. During site visits, it was noted that some homes in the residential area adjacent to and south of the North Storage Area, as well as north of the railroad tracks, may still be using private wells for their drinking water source." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)</p>	<p>(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)</p> <p>(<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)</p>	<p>"Representatives from each agency also met in January 2003 to discuss the HC's progress, tour the site, and take pictures of the site. During site visits, it was noted that large areas of the St. Regis site and many of the residential areas on the site do not have ground cover such as grass or landscaping. Furthermore, nearly all roadways and driveways on site are gravel. It was noted that automobile traffic throughout the site generates clouds of dust. The mowing of the yards and the open fields on the site are also expected to generate dust. The likelihood of contaminated dust migration off-site into private yards or open windows appears to be high. Additionally, bare soils are more likely to migrate off-site due water erosion. The site property is not secured by any barriers and warning signs were not posted on site. Very few residential properties have fencing and many have toys in the yard which suggests the presence of children. Children have easy access to the St. Regis site on all sides. There is evidence of foot and automobile traffic throughout the site. The soil vault is the one area that does contain a complete fence around its boundaries." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)</p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2003	January	01/24/2003 ENVIRO-TEST LABS - ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES (386 pp, 11.72 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179969	Author Name: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Author Agency: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2003	January	01/31/2003 CASS LAKE LETTER RE: 01/27/03 CITY COUNCIL MEETING (1 pp, 55.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179690	Author Name: FLEMING, ELAINE, J; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	2	2003	February	"In February 2003, MDH, ATSDR, and LLBO participated in a public meeting held by EPA to inform residents of the dioxin soil contamination levels from the sampling conducted in 2001 and to answer questions. During that visit, MDH, ATSDR, and LLBO participated in meetings with EPA and individual site residents regarding specific property sampling results." (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	(<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007) (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)	"ATSDR, LLBO, and MDH co-authored a letter sent February 2003 to 40 residents south of the site that advised them to avoid contact with contaminated soils (see Appendix E)." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003) "MDH has determined, based on the available sampling data, that soils in some locations on the site and on 8 neighboring residential properties are contaminated with dioxins in concentrations that exceed the MDH level of health concern (50 ppt TEQ) for chronic (long term) exposure (ATSDR/MDH/LLBO, 2004). Even more properties exceed the MPCA the industrial criterion of 35 ppt, the residential/recreational SRV of 20 ppt(MPCA, 2006), and the LLBO Hazardous Substance Control Act criterion for dioxins in soil of 10 ppt. The MPCA industrial criterion of 35 ppt was used at the Joslyn NPL site (MPCA, 2005). Before the removal, dioxin concentrations in several areas on the site and adjacent to homes exceeded 1,000 ppt TEQ of dioxin, the EPA action level for time-critical removal. Based on these results, ATSDR, LLBO, and MDH co-authored a letter sent February 2003 to 40 residents south of the site advising them to avoid all contact with dioxin contaminated soils >50 ppt TEQ. Residents were also provided with their property sample results, a map (Figure 5), and a factsheet (Appendix A) with specific guidance for avoiding contact with soils, minimizing the tracking of contaminated dirt into homes, and the blowing of dusts into homes." (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/05/2003 EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION (2 pp, 74.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179693	Author Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/11/2003 ALTA LAB - ANALYTICAL RESULTS FOR ONE TISSUE SAMPLE (719 pp, 24.72 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179968	Author Name: ALTA ANALYTICAL LABORATORY; Author Agency: ALTA ANALYTICAL LABORATORY; Addressee Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/13/2003 BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION(3 pp, 174.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179695	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/13/2003 LLBO LETTER RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION (3 pp, 163.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382148	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/21/2003 BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION(3 pp, 144.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179696	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA, VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2003	February	02/21/2003 FINAL REPORT: ASSESSING & COMMUNICATING RISK: A PARTNERSHIP TO EVALUATE A SUPERFUND SITE ON LEECH LAKE TRIBAL LANDS(145 pp, 8.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 180139	Author Name: RICHARDS, CARL, C; Author Agency: UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA; Addressee Name: KERN, LINDA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation	EPA	3	2003	March	"On March 20 and 21, 2003, representatives of LLDRM and MDH conducted a survey to determine where private wells may still be in use. This consisted of a door-to-door survey south of the railroad tracks and visits to residences north of the tracks identified by the city as not being billed for municipal water." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) "EPA issued IP a Unilateral Administrative Order to conduct additional detailed sampling in the former operations area. The samples confirmed that high levels of contamination in the soil still existed." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005) (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	"This survey identified 23 homes and businesses (3 south of the railroad tracks, and 20 north of the tracks) where private wells were still in use or the building had not been connected to city water, and at least 3 homes (all south of the railroad tracks) where private wells had not been properly sealed after the home was connected to city water (Figure 6). One of the homes south of the tracks that had not been connected to city water was not occupied, and at two others the resident stated they were not using the well because the pump had stopped functioning (one of these homes has subsequently been demolished and the well sealed). One business south of the tracks uses a private well, but not for drinking water. A fourth home south of the tracks had a new well installed, completed in the lower sand aquifer, after the home was connected to city water, but the well is currently disconnected. South of Fox Creek, all single-family residences appear to be using private wells." (<i>Public Health Assessment Groundwater, Surface Water, and Sediments at the St. Regis Superfund Site</i> , 2005)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2003	March	03/10/2003 EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION (2 pp, 73.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179702	Author Name: KERN, LINDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2003	March	03/14/2003 EPA LETTER RE: APPROPRIATE DIOXIN CLEANUP LEVELS W/ATTACHMENTS(14 pp, 1.03 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179704	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2003	March	03/14/2003 LETTER RE: APPROPRIATE DIOXIN CLEANUP LEVEL & BASES OF U.S. EPA CONSULTATION AUTHORITY(18 pp, 1.19 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290451	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2003	March	03/14/2003 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: DIOXIN CLEANUP LEVELS AND BASES FOR EPA'S CONSULTATION AUTHORITY(14 pp, 969.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382147	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2003	March	03/26/2003 LETTER RE: ADDITIONAL SOIL SAMPLING FOR REMOVAL ACTION ON LANDS MANAGED BY FOREST SERVICE (2 pp, 79.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216743	Author Name: KICK, DUANE, D; Author Agency: US DEPT OF AGRICULTURE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/03/2003 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT LIST OF COMMITMENTS(2 pp, 77.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382146	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: NEUMANN, JANE, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/07/2003 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SITE DATA W/ ATTACHMENTS(22 pp, 784.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405643	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/10/2003 REDACTED EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH'S MARCH 20-21, 2003 SITE VISIT & PRIVATE WELL SURVEY FOR ST REGIS(3 pp, 307.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924278	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/10/2003 REDACTED MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRIVATE WELL MEMO W/ ATTACHMENTS(4 pp, 265.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924296	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/14/2003 LETTER RE: APPLICATION OF LEECH LAKE HSCA AS ARAR(29 pp, 1.41 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290436	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/15/2003 LETTER RE: NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE OF PROJECT LEADER (1 pp, 49.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216758	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/16/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSIONS - QUINOLINE & CARBAZOLES(1 pp, 64.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179955	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/16/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUINOLINE AND CARBAZOLES (2 pp, 63.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405128	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/19/2003 MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE LETTER RE: PILOT PROJECT FISH ANALYSES(1 pp, 55.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404228	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/21/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRIVATE WELL SAMPLING(2 pp, 66.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180146	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/21/2003 IP LETTER RE: REANALYSIS OF CASS LAKE WHITEFISH SAMPLE CL-WH-14 W/ ATTACHMENT(21 pp, 881.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179959	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/21/2003 REDACTED MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRIVATE WELL MEMO W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 300.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924297	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/22/2003 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FISH TISSUE QUESTION W/ ATTACHMENTS(12 pp, 541.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404297	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/22/2003 LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO ARARS & NOTIFICATION OF NEW RPM (89 pp, 4.58 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290450	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/23/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE'S POSITION CONCERNING PRIVATE WELL SAMPLING (2 pp, 92.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180145	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/24/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA'S CONCURRENCE WITH MDH'S RECOMMENDATION TO SHORTEN ANALYTE LIST(3 pp, 120.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180131	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/25/2003 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL CONFERENCE CALL ON SAMPLING W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 88.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404349	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/29/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: IP'S INITIAL COMMENTS ON EPA'S WORK PLAN FOR REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION (5 pp, 363.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179712	Author Name: ROSS, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/29/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: IP'S INITIAL COMMENTS ON EPA'S WORK PLAN FOR SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT (4 pp, 258.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179711	Author Name: ROSS, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/30/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S INITIAL COMMENTS ON EPA'S REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION FOR ST REGIS SITE (16 pp, 961.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404597	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/30/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S INITIAL COMMENTS ON EPA'S SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT PLAN FOR ST. REGIS SITE (12 pp, 592.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404594	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2003	April	04/21/2003 SAMPLING TABLE - REANALYSIS OF CL-WH-14 DATA EVALUATION REPORT [ND = 1/2 DL] (2 pp, 45.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404608 from EPA Doc ID 179959	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/01/2003 EPA E-MAIL MESSAGE RE: COMMENTS ON FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FOR REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION(6 pp, 242.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179715	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/01/2003 WORK TRADE CNETER INDOOR ENVIRONMENT ASSESSMENT SELECTING CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN & SETTING HEALTH BASED BENCHMARKS (78 pp, 4.05 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238446	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/05/2003 EPA - QAPP ADDENDUM FOR ACUTE TOXICITY ASSESSMENT OF NPDES DISCHARGE W/ APPROVAL MEMO (80 pp, 2.92 MB)	EPA Doc ID 179958	Author Name: LEVIN, IDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/05/2003 MEMORANDUM RE: APPROVAL OF DRAFT ADDENDUM TO QAPP FOR ACUTE TOXICITY ASSESSMENT OF NPDES DISCHARGE FROM ST. REGIS SITE (21 pp, 734.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216748	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/06/2003 CASS LAKE LETTER RE: CITIZENS COMMENTS ON PROPOSED SAMPLING PLANS FOR HUMAN HEALTH RISK & REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION (5 pp, 279.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179717	Author Name: FLEMING, ELAINE, J; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/07/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: IP'S COMMENTS ON EPA'S WORK PLAN FOR REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION(4 pp, 234.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179724	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/08/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON SUPPLEMENTAL SOIL SAMPLING PLAN(1 pp, 42.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180133	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/08/2003 UNKNOWN E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT MEETING NOTES ON SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 137.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405134	Author Name: SALMINEN, NANCY, J; Author Agency: UNKNOWN; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/13/2003 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS PAPER CO SITE [REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OF SAMPLE COORDINATES PROVIDED TO IP FROM 04/07/03 EMAIL](1 pp, 48.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404609	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/13/2003 UNKNOWN E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON U.S. EPA SUPPLEMENTAL FSP AND QAPP W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 56.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405135	Author Name: SALMINEN, NANCY, J; Author Agency: UNKNOWN; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2003	May	05/23/2003 LETTER RE: RESULTS FOR SAMPLE CL-WH-14(5 pp, 303.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216773	Author Name: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Author Agency: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE
Pollution Reporting	EPA	6	2003	June	Barr and Integral Consulting, Inc. (Barr and Integral). 2003. Residential Well Evaluation & Supplemental Assessment for St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. June 30.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/02/2003 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SAMPLING PLAN - PRIVATE WELLS(2 pp, 95.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404240	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/02/2003 TETRA TECH LETTER RE: SURFACE SOIL SAMPLES COLLECTED DURING 10/01 SAMPLING EVENT(1 pp, 51.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179956	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/05/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS BTAG MEETING RECOMMENDATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 98.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382197	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/13/2003 PETERS & PETERS LETTER RE: CASS LAKE'S COMMENTS ON IP'S WORK PLAN(2 pp, 139.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179729	Author Name: PETERS, KARNA; Author Agency: PETERS & PETERS PLC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/16/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S WORK PLAN (1 pp, 29.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180135	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/17/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESULTS OF ACUTE TOXICITY TESTING (3 pp, 55.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180147	Author Name: STEINER, CHARLES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/17/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ACUTE TOXICITY TESTS FOR ST. REGIS WWTP W/ ATTACHMENT (2 pp, 45.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405118	Author Name: STEINER, CHARLES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/18/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RAW MORTALITY DATA FOR ST. REGIS WWTP (2 pp, 18.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405117	Author Name: STEINER, CHARLES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/19/2003 E-MAIL MESSAGE RE: IP'S COMMENTS ON REVISED WORK PLAN (4 pp, 125.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179725	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/19/2003 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP REVISED WORKPLAN COMMENTS (1 pp, 59.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404350	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/19/2003 MPCA LETTER RE: MPCA'S COMMENTS ON IP'S WORK PLAN FOR REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION & SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT (2 pp, 98.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179727	Author Name: MPCA; Author Agency: MPCA; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/20/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS CHRONIC DATES(1 pp, 31.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405119	Author Name: STEINER, CHARLES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/26/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ISCO SAMPLER W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 88.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405120	Author Name: STEINER, CHARLES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/30/2003 LETTER RE: USEPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER DRAFT WORKPLAN(4 pp, 212.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179994	Author Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA "; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/30/2003 LETTER RE: USEPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER DRAFT WORKPLAN(4 pp, 212.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179995	Author Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA "; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FLEMING, ELAINE, J; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/30/2003 LETTER RE: USEPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER DRAFT WORKPLAN(4 pp, 213.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179996	Author Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA "; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2003	June	06/30/2003 LETTER RE: USEPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER DRAFT WORKPLAN(4 pp, 216.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179993	Author Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA "; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MESSING, RITA; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	7	2003	July	<p>"Unilateral Administrative Order, Docket No. V-W-'03-C-748 (Order) issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with an effective date of July 31, 2003." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>Based on the findings of the 2001 investigation, EPA issued a Unilateral Administrative Order in 2003 (Docket No.: V-W-'03-C-748) (U.S. EPA 2003c) directing International Paper to conduct a site investigation in support of a Removal Site Evaluation and Supplemental Assessment at and around the St. Regis Paper Company Site." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>"EPA conducted additional sampling; results showed contamination was still present in soil and a more detailed evaluation was needed." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2016)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 924280</p> <p>(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i>, 2016)</p> <p>3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)</p> <p>4th FYR (Karl, 2010)</p> <p>5th FYR (Karl, 2015)</p>	<p>"In 2003, EPA issued a Unilateral Administrative Order (Docket No.: V-W-'03-C-748) (U.S.EPA 2003g) directing International Paper to conduct an investigation in support of a Removal Site Evaluation and Supplemental Assessment at the St. Regis Paper Company Site. This soil and groundwater investigation, which International Paper completed in the late summer and fall of 2003, was intended to accomplish several objectives: (1) to determine the need for a possible Removal Action to address dioxins/furans in soils of the former North Storage Area and Southwest Area on the St. Regis Paper Company Site (Figure 1-2); (2) to collect additional samples of surface soils in other former operational areas, nearby offsite residential properties, and potential offsite wind deposition areas to support planning for the human health and ecological risk assessments; (3) to evaluate 14 private water wells that were identified in the vicinity of the Site and determine an appropriate course of action for each well (e.g., collection of groundwater samples and/or abandonment in accordance with Minnesota regulations); and (4) to aid in the identification of any further data gaps to be addressed in subsequent investigations, if needed." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i>, 2004)</p> <p>7/24/2003 EPA Unilateral Administrative Order for Sampling (Karl, 2005)</p> <p>7/1/2003 USEPA Unilateral Administrative Order for confirmatory soil sampling (Karl, 2010)</p> <p>7/24/2003 UAO to IP for soil removal (V-W-'03-C-748) (Karl, 2015)</p>
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2003	July	<p>"In July 2003 MDH staff met with LLBO Tribal members, local residents and members of the community group, Heal Our Mother Earth (HOME) in Cass Lake to listen to their health concerns and descriptions of the ways in which people living near the site may have been exposed to site chemicals, including pathways unique to LLBO Tribal members. MDH also interviewed former workers during the EPA Public Availability Session to obtain information on workplace exposures and chemical handling." (<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007)</p>	<p>(<i>Health Consultation</i>, 2007)</p>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	<p>07/03/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS ECOLOGICAL SCREEN EXPOSURE AREAS AND COPCS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 86.99 KB)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 382208</p>	<p>Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC</p>
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	<p>07/07/2003 LETTER RE: USEPA COMMENTS ON 6/23/03 VERSION OF FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FOR REMOVAL SITE EVALUATION(4 pp, 144.51 KB)</p>	<p>EPA Doc ID 179997</p>	<p>Author Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA "; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/08/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS ECO RISK CALCULATING TOTALS(2 pp, 57.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382174	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/11/2003 EPA MEMO RE: COMMENTS FOR INITIAL REVISION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO CASS LAKE, MN (2 pp, 62.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404748	Author Name: ROBERMAN, ALIDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/11/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSES TO EPA COMMNETS ON FSP, WP & RWE & COMMENTS ON EPA ADDITIONAL SAMPLING PLANS (14 pp, 637.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404598	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/11/2003 LETTER RE: IP'S COMMENTS ON US EPA'S SPLIT, CO-LOCATED & INDEPENDENT SOIL & GROUNDWATER SAMPLING (4 pp, 249.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180118	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/11/2003 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EXPOSURE SURVEY(1 pp, 25.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404241	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/15/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATION TO QAPP COMMENTS - ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE (1 pp, 34.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404746	Author Name: ROBERMAN, ALIDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Addressee Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/17/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE: RESPONSES TO EPA'S COMMENTS ON QAPP (4 pp, 165.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404600	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/17/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TRIBE'S SUPPLEMENTAL DATA(1 pp, 25.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382173	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/18/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF ST REGIS GROUNDWATER INFORMATION(3 pp, 143.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180115	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/18/2003 US EPA MEMO - JUSTIFICATION FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLING(3 pp, 164.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180112	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/21/2003 EMAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES FOR IP'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN FOR SAMPLING & ANALYSIS (1 pp, 59.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 180137	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/21/2003 REDACTED FINAL REPORT: RESIDENTIAL WELL EVALUATION SUPPLEMENTAL ASSESSMENT (42 pp, 2.04 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924279	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/21/2003 REDACTED INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS: FINAL RESIDENTIAL WELL EVALUATION(60 pp, 2.48 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924299	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/23/2003 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - ST REGIS PAPER CO - REMEDIAL - UPDATE #1(7 pp, 281.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 179635	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/24/2003 REDACTED ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (AO) - ST REGIS PAPER CO - V-W-03-C-748(106 pp, 4.63 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924280	Author Name: MUNO WILLIAM E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/25/2003 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT PILOT REPORT(1 pp, 15.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382145	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/28/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP APPROVAL(2 pp, 31.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404745	Author Name: ROBERMAN, ALIDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/28/2003 EPA MEMO RE: CONDITIONAL APPROVAL FOR 1ST REVISION OF QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (QAPP) FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO(20 pp, 926.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404749	Author Name: ROBERMAN, ALIDA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2003	July	07/30/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT ST. REGIS ECOCSM(1 pp, 28.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382172	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation	EPA	8	2003	August	"MDH issued a health consultation report which provides more extensive description and assessment of soil contamination and potential exposures, along with health recommendations" (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	(<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007) (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)	"In August 2003, MDH staff, including epidemiologist, John Soler, from the Minnesota Cancer Surveillance System (MCSS) and University of Minnesota School of Public Health (UM-SPH) scientist, Dr. Patricia McGovern, conducted a community meeting in Cass Lake to present information from the MCSS and to discuss community involvement in an EPA Environmental Justice grant opportunity. The grant would support additional health risk communication activities or health research related to the St. Regis site. In a separate meeting with local health care providers, Tribal Health officials and Indian Health Service providers, health professionals indicated their willingness to support UM-SPH in developing the proposal. This grant was subsequently not funded." (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007) Current Conditions August 2003 "Currently, the site is not fenced and there are no posted signs for restricting access. There are fortythree residences on the site, one of which is a licensed day care facility. Sand and salt are stock piled by the City of Cass Lake near the corner of 3rd St. and Cedar. A concrete building at 3rd St. and Elm is used for storage by Reimer's Marine, a boat and marina business. Cass Forest Products, located on the west side of state Highway 371, maintains two drying kilns on the site and stockpiles newly kiln dried wood on the northwest corner of the site. Most of the site soils have been disturbed during remedial activities in the former pond areas on the east end of the site and during the soil grading in the Northern Storage Area." (<i>Health Consultation: St. Regis Superfund Site Public Comment Release</i> , 2003)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/01/2003 LETTER RE: UPDATE ON LEECH LAKE HSCA AND ST. REGIS SITE (1 pp, 56.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290456	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/01/2003 MEMORANDUM RE: ADDENDUM TO FIELD SAMPLING QAPP FOR CHRONIC TOXICITY TESTING(1 pp, 42.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216747	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/01/2003 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: UPDATE ON LEECH LAKE HSCA(1 pp, 54.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382144	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/15/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDITIONAL RECEPTORS IN THE ECO CSM (1 pp, 26.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382206	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/15/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ECOLOGICAL AND HUMAN HEALTH CONCEPTUAL SITE MODELS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 80.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382205	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/28/2003 LETTER RE: DATA VALIDATION REPORT FOR FISH TISSUE ANALYSIS(28 pp, 1.56 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216768	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/28/2003 MN DEPT OF HEALTH - HEALTH CONSULTATION - PUBLIC COMMENT RELEASE W/ATTACHED ASTDR HEALTH CONSULTATION QUESTIONNAIRE (70 pp, 4.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204737	Author Name: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/28/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW UP TO SNAPPING TURTLES, DIOXIN, PCBS (1 pp, 54.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382183	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2003	August	08/28/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SNAPPING TURTLES, DIOXIN, PCBS (1 pp, 21.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382182	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2003	September	09/02/2003 BARR ENGINEERING - PRELIMINARY ANALYTICAL DATA (9/22-10/3)(UNVALIDATED)(210 pp, 9.99 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204738	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2003	September	09/12/2003 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OBIJWE COMMENTS ON DATA GAPS SAMPLING RECOMMENDATIONS TABLES (2 pp, 96.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216774	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2003	September	09/12/2003 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON DATA GAP CHARTS W/ ATTACHMENTS(57 pp, 2.69 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404336	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2003	September	09/12/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW UP TO OPTION FOR ST. REGIS EARTHWORMS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 103 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382181	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2003	September	09/12/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: OPTIONS FOR ST. REGIS EARTHWORMS (2 pp, 67.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382180	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2003	October	"In October 2003, MDH, LLBO and ATSDR representatives conducted a community meeting in Cass Lake with city officials and residents to present and take comment on the first health consultation, Public Comment Draft dated August 28, 2003. This presented a review of the soil contamination data available to date and made public health recommendations." (<i>Health Consultation , 2007</i>)	(<i>Health Consultation , 2007</i>)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/02/2003 BARR ENGINEERING CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISION TO QMP W/ATTACHMENT(7 pp, 314.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404601	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, LEVIN, IDA, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/10/2003 EPA LETTER RE: EPA MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL PAPER(3 pp, 117.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204761	Author Name: TURNER, THOMAS, P; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/17/2003 CITY OF CASS LAKE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON READY FOR REUSE DETERMINATION(3 pp, 103.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405124	Author Name: ECKERLY, RENEE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: NEUMANN, JANE, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/20/2003 ATTENDANCE SHEET(2 pp, 50.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204750	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/22/2003 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TETRA TECH COMMENTS ON LEECH LAKE BAND OF OBIJWE PILOT SUPERFUND PROJECT FINAL DRAFT REPORT (5 pp, 186.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216749	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/23/2003 LETTER: BAND'S CONCERNS REGARDING PROPOSED SOIL REMOVAL ACTIONS(5 pp, 215.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290460	Author Name: WHITE, PETER, D; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: SKINNER, THOMAS; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/23/2003 OJIBWE LETTER RE: CONCERN OVER PROPOSED SOIL REMOVAL ACTIONS(4 pp, 214.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204752	Author Name: WHITE, PETER, D; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: TURNER, THOMAS, P; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/24/2003 BARR ENGINEERING CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: VALIDATED DATA SUMMARY - DCEKT NO. V-W-C-'03-748 ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE(27 pp, 1.25 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404595	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/27/2003 BARR ENGINEERING - PRELIMINARY DRAFT 2003 REMOVAL ACTION WORK PLAN FOR EPA REVIEW COMMENTS W/COVER LETTER (34 pp, 1.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204753	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/27/2003 BARR ENGINEERING CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRELIMINARY DRAFT - 2003 REMOVAL ACTION WORK PLAN, CITY-OWNED PROPERTY, ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE CASS LAKE, MN(33 pp, 1.56 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404596	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA, CHABRIA, MONY, TURNER, THOMAS, P"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/27/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MN DEPT OF HEALTH'S 10/28/03 LETTER W/ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 168.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204751	Author Name: VEGA, SONIA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MESSING, RITA; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/27/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS DATA GAPS(1 pp, 20.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382187	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/28/2003 EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S BRIEFING OF 10/20/03 MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL PAPER(2 pp, 79.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204754	Author Name: TURNER, THOMAS, P; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/29/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSIONS RE: CASS LAKE MEETINGS DISCUSSING PUBLIC COMMENT RELEASE OF HEALTH CONSULTATION(2 pp, 109.95 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204755	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/29/2003 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSIONS RE: PROPOSED REMOVAL ACTION AT ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY SITE (1 pp, 19.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204756	Author Name: VEGA, SONIA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Addressee Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/29/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE: INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S COMMENTS ON EPA'S DATA GAP SUMMARIES & SAMPLING RECOMMENDATIONS(11 pp, 702.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404602	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/30/2003 MN DEPT OF HEALTH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: WORK PLAN FOR REMOVAL ACTION AT ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY SITE(2 pp, 105.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204757	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Addressee Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/30/2003 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS SLERA COMMENTS(1 pp, 19.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382179	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/30/2003 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: CRITIQUE OF ECOLOGIST'S SERVICES (1 pp, 22.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382178	Author Name: SHORT, THOMAS; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEE; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2003	October	10/30/2003 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: SCREENING ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT PRELIMINARY DRAFT TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM(3 pp, 133.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382177	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	11	2003	November	Barr. 2003. 2003 Removal Action Work Plan, City-Owned Property. Prepared for International Paper, November.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/03/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE: REVISED REMOVAL ACTION WORK PLAN (38 pp, 1.41 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404603	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA, CHABRIA, MONY, TURNER, THOMAS, P"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/04/2003 EPA MEETING AGENDA(1 pp, 24.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204739	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/04/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE:E-FILE OF APPROVED RAWP (REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN) W/ATTACHMENT(41 pp, 1.53 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404604	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "VEGA, SONIA, CHABRIA, MONY, TURNER, THOMAS, P"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/11/2003 BARR ENGINEERING - VALIDATED ANALYTICAL DATA W/COVER LETTER(28 pp, 1.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204740	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/12/2003 EPA FAX TRANSMISSION RE: EPA'S PROPOSED REMOVAL ACTION PLAN W/ATTACHMENTS(11 pp, 509.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204744	Author Name: VEGA, SONIA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FLEMMING, ELAINE; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/12/2003 MN DEPT OF HEALTH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: 11/10/03 CASS LAKE CITY COUNCIL MEETING (2 pp, 132.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204741	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/12/2003 MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CITY OWNED PROPERTY & ST REGIS REMOVAL ACTION WORK PLAN (1 pp, 58.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204743	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/12/2003 MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: STATE OF MN DIOXIN GUIDELINES(1 pp, 48.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204742	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/13/2003 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: CASS LAKE RESOLUTION RE: REMOVAL ACTION RESOLUTION NO 21-2003 W/ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 131.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204758	Author Name: FLEMMING, ELAINE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/17/2003 EPA - CHRONIC TOXICITY STUDY FY 2003(4 pp, 163.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204745	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/17/2003 TABLES: CHRONIC TOXICITY TEST RESULTS(6 pp, 633.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216776	Author Name: DONNELLY, PEG; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/20/2003 EPA LETTER RE: SUPERFUND UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) FOR ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY SITE (2 pp, 82.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204746	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: IL ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: WHITE, PETER, D; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2003	November	11/20/2003 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: PLANNED REMOVAL ACTION(4 pp, 144.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382143	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: WHITE, PETER, D; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	12	2003	December	"In December 2003, EPA issued a Unilateral Administrative Order (Docket No: V-W-'04-C-771) directing International Paper to perform a time critical Removal Action of dioxin contaminated soil in some former operations areas." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) "Based on the findings of the Removal Site Evaluation, EPA issued another UAO in December 2003 (V-W-'04-C-771; U.S. EPA 2003h), directing certain removal action activities. The removal action is currently underway." (<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004)	(<i>Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan</i> , 2004) EPA Doc ID 204018 3rd FYR (Karl, 2005) 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	12/17/2003 EPA Unilateral Administrative Order for Soil Removal (Karl, 2005) 12/17/2003 USEPA Unilateral Administrative Order for soil removals (Karl, 2010) 12/17/2003 UAO to IP for soil removal (V-W-'04-C-771) (Karl, 2015) UAO Docket Number V-W-'04-C-771 was issued from the EPA to IP to remove heavily contaminated soil, where the 2003 soil testing analysis showed a dioxin/furan toxic concentration in soils exceeding 1,000 ng/kg, in several properties near the former operations area (Community, 2016; Preassessment Screen, 2012; Karl, 2011; Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl 2010; Human Health, 2004). Before the removal actions began IP calculated that approximately 2500-3300 tons of soil would need to be transported (Johnson, 2003).
Pollution Reporting	EPA	12	2003	December	Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe. 2003. Pilot Superfund Project Final Report. December.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/01/2003 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: HEALTH CONSULTATION - PUBLIC COMMENT RELEASE ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE(13 pp, 666.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404605	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: PENA, DANIEL; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/01/2003 PILOT SUPERFUND PROJECT FINAL REPORT(147 pp, 7.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216679	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/02/2003 REDACTED BARR ENGINEERING - VALIDATED ANALYTICAL DATA W/COVER LETTER (41 pp, 2.06 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924281	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/09/2003 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY - REMOVAL ACTION - ORIGINAL(3 pp, 109.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204765	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/09/2003 EPA ACTION MEMO - REQUEST FOR TIME-CRITICAL REMOVAL ACTION (REDACTED) (14 pp, 668.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 204759	Author Name: VEGA, SONIA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/11/2003 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS DATA (39 pp, 1.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924305	Author Name: VAN ALLEN, RICK; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/17/2003 ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER ON CONSENT (AOC) - UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) (SIGNED)- V-W-04-C-771 (54 pp, 2.44 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204018	Author Name: MUNO WILLIAM E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/17/2003 UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) - V-W-04-C-771(50 pp, 2.05 MB)	EPA Doc ID 204760	Author Name: MUNO, WILLIAM, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	12/31/2003 LETTER RE: INCLUSION OF LAND MANAGED BY FOREST SERVICE IN REMOVAL ACTION SCOPING SAMPLING(25 pp, 1.03 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216741	Author Name: WAGONER, NORMAN, L; Author Agency: US DEPT OF AGRICULTURE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2003	December	Undated REDACTED MDH COMMENTS ON DQOS & CSM(8 pp, 809.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924282	Author Name: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	0	2004		In 2004, OU6 was developed in preparation for the soil removal activities (Karl, 2005).	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	1	2004	January	<p>"International Paper prepared this report to fulfill the requirements of Section V, Paragraph 3.5 ("Final Report") of the Unilateral Administrative Order, Docket No. V-W-'03-C-748 (Order) issued by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with an effective date of July 31, 2003. The Final Report describes and summarizes the results of the sampling activities performed at the St. Regis Paper Company Site (the Site) in Cass Lake, Minnesota during August 2003 under the Order. The Site is a closed wood treating facility that is listed on the National Priorities List (NPL) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA), which is administered by the EPA." (Mattison, 2004)</p> <p>"EPA issued IP a UAO to conduct a human health and ecological risk assessment. IP took more than 300 samples from the site and related areas, including indoor dust from selected nearby homes, fish, river and lake sediment, grasses, wild rice, native plants, clams, worms, grubs and crayfish. Risk information would later help EPA determine what additional work may be needed at the site." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</p>	<p>(Mattison, 2004)</p> <p>(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)</p> <p>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</p>	Results from the investigation were submitted to EPA in January 2004 (Barr Engineering Company [Barr] 2004). (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2004	January	Barr. 2004. Final Report Unilateral Administrative Order, Docket No.: V-W-'03-C-748, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota, January.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/01/2004 NADCA - ACR 2005 ASSESSMENT CLEANING & RESTORATION OF HVAC SYSTEMS (41 pp, 2.61 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238804	Author Name: NADCA; Author Agency: NADCA; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/09/2004 SUMMARY OF HUMAN HEALTH EXPOSURE SCENARIOS (23 pp, 1.22 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216777	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/15/2004 BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LETTER RE: ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE: DOCKET NO V-W-04-C-771 [INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S INITIAL COMMENTS ON ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER](12 pp, 696.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404612	Author Name: ROTHMAN, RICK, R; Author Agency: BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN; Addressee Name: VEGA, SONIA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/15/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRELIMINARY FISH TISSUE DATA SUMMARY(3 pp, 157.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382117	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/16/2004 SCREENING ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT DRAFT TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM(129 pp, 7.55 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216770	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/20/2004 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED DIOXIN DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 63.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404242	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2004	January	01/23/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: COMMENTS ON CSMS(6 pp, 295.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216772	Author Name: HARPER, BARBARA; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	2	2004	February	"In February 2004, MDH staff attended an EPA public meeting held in Cass Lake." (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	(<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)	"EPA presented the results of additional soil sampling conducted in 2003, as well as future plans under the Superfund program for a time-critical soil removal action for city property in 2004, and ongoing activities under the remedial action program. MDH representatives also toured the site to observe recent changes (added site fencing of International Paper property) and met with LLBO officials to discuss progress." (<i>Health Consultation</i> , 2007)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/01/2004 EPA FACT SHEET - ST. REGIS CLEANUP TO BEGIN IN SPRING (2 pp, 74.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919495	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/01/2004 LETTER RE: DATA VALIDATION REPORT FOR REANALYSIS OF FISH TISSUE SAMPLE CL-WH-14(8 pp, 345.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216765	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/02/2004 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED ANALYTICAL DATA TABLES(306 pp, 10.89 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398528	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/02/2004 SITE SAMPLING DATA(1859 pp, 2.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216736	Author Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/04/2004 REDACTED INTERNATIONAL PAPER E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED FINAL REPORT FOR 2003 UAO (PART 1 OF 3)(56 pp, 12.57 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924294	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, VEGA, SONIA"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/09/2004 U.S. EPA NOTES: ST. REGIS PARTNER CONFERENCE CALL SUMMARY OF ECOLOGICAL ISSUES(1 pp, 33.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382185	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/10/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING FEBRUARY 9, 2004 ST. REGIS PARTNER CONFERENCE CALL NOTES(1 pp, 20.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382186	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/19/2004 LETTER RE: RESPONSES TO IP COMMENTS ON DATA VALIDATION 2001 FISH TISSUE ANALYSIS(5 pp, 247.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216766	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2004	February	02/19/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO COMMENTS (FISH DATA VALIDATION)(7 pp, 249.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404804	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	3	2004	March	Barr. 2004. 2003 Annual Monitoring Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. March 2004.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/03/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS DOCUMENT(30 pp, 1.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404805	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/04/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: REVIEW OF DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(3 pp, 176.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216761	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/08/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH COMMENTS ON DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(14 pp, 889.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216752	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/08/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(5 pp, 263.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216756	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/08/2004 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN W/ ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 618.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404243	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/10/2004 COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(32 pp, 1.99 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216684	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/10/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE COMMENTS ON DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(5 pp, 272.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216780	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/10/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 266.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405644	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/10/2004 LLOB E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN W/ ATTACHMENT(32 pp, 1.86 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405194	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/11/2004 LETTER RE: US DOA COMMENTS ON RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN, CONCEPTUAL SITE MODELS & PRELIMINARY DATA GAPS TABLES (1 pp, 53.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216740	Author Name: WAGONER, NORMAN, L; Author Agency: US DEPT OF AGRICULTURE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/12/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN, CONCEPTUAL SITE MODELS & PRELIMINARY DATA GAPS TABLE (3 pp, 151 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216739	Author Name: KIRSCHNER, FRED, E; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/12/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ENVIRO-TEST LABS POSITION ON CL-WH-14 FISH TISSUE SAMPLE(2 pp, 87.91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216745	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/12/2004 LETTER RE: US EPA COMMENTS ON DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(49 pp, 3.14 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216742	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/15/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: SPRING SAMPLING [ANNOTATED] - W/ATTACHMENTS(68 pp, 2.14 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404802	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/15/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SPRING SAMPLING (2 pp, 71.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404803	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/16/2004 FAX TRANSMISSION RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON 2/20/04 DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(4 pp, 252.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216755	Author Name: ECKERLY, RENEE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/18/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON THE HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN, CONCEPTUAL SITE MODELS & PRELIMINARY DATA GAPS TABLE (8 pp, 417.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216738	Author Name: KIRSCHNER, FRED, E; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/18/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: BOILED-DOWN HHRAWP COMMENTS(1 pp, 52.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404337	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/18/2004 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: BOILED DOWN HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN COMMENTS(1 pp, 46.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382142	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2004	March	03/31/2004 LETTER RE: DATA VALIDATION REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 2002 FISH SAMPLE ANALYSIS(15 pp, 781.73 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216767	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/02/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH TISSUE COLLECTION FSP/QAPP (1 pp, 39.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404338	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/05/2004 LETTER RE: IP'S INITIAL RESPONSES TO US EPA COMMENTS ON RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(4 pp, 319.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216753	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/06/2004 INTERNATIONAL PAPER E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED IP'S INITIAL RESPONSE TO EPA'S FISH COLLECTION PLANS (28 pp, 1.01 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398530	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/09/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INITIAL RESPONSE TO EPA'S FISH COLLECTION PLANS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 105.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405595	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/15/2004 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS (APPENDIX B) (52 pp, 2.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405167	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/19/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CONFERENCE CALL(1 pp, 22.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404339	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/20/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED ST REGIS FLEX CLAUSES & OTHER INFORMATION(4 pp, 119.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404666	Author Name: PHAM, HOWARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/21/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH(1 pp, 38.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404667	Author Name: PHAM, HOWARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SMITH, TERRY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/23/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP COMMENTS (5 pp, 126.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404697	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/23/2004 LETTER RE: US EPA SPRING 2004 FISH TISSUE SAMPLE COLLECTION (2 pp, 111.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216744	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/28/2004 AESE INCORPORATED MEMORANDUM RE: SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS(8 pp, 351.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404227	Author Name: KIRSCHNER, FRED, E; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/28/2004 AESE MEMO RE: COMMENTS TO SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT PREPARED BY INTEGRAL CONSULTING ON APRIL 9, 2004 (1 pp, 45.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398561	Author Name: KIRSCHNER, FRED, E; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/28/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH COMMENTS ON SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN(9 pp, 464.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216750	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/28/2004 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (9 pp, 455.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404244	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/28/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (8 pp, 383.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216757	Author Name: KIRSCHNER, FRED, E; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/29/2004 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LLOB CONCURRENCE WITH COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF AESE (1 pp, 21.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398563	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2004	April	04/30/2004 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS OF IP SAMPLE AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (5 pp, 251.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382141	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/03/2004 SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN FOR FISH TISSUE SAMPLING ACTIVITIES (150 pp, 6.6 MB)	EPA Doc ID 216763	Author Name: TETRA TECH EM INC; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/06/2004 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF PESTICIDE ANALYTICAL DATA - EXTRACTION AND MONITOR WELLS (4 pp, 123.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398537	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, ROSS, THOMAS, B"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/10/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH COMMENTS ON APPENDIX A FOR FIELD SAMPLING PLAN(5 pp, 246.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216751	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/10/2004 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RE-SENDING COMMENTS ON FIELD SAMPLING PLAN (APPENDIX A) W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 235.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404245	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/11/2004 FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (APPENDIX A) W/ ATTACHMENTS(68 pp, 4.81 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405157	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/11/2004 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (26 pp, 1.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405158	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/12/2004 ADDENDUM: QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS (APPENDIX B)(6 pp, 117.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405166	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: (Nordrum & Drexler, 2004)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/12/2004 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE QAPP AND QAPP ADDENDUM W/ ATTACHEMENTS(39 pp, 1.68 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405161	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/12/2004 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA ANALYSIS OF ARARS(3 pp, 175.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290449	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/12/2004 LLBO LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE ARARS (3 pp, 168.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382140	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/14/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ARARS FOR REMOVAL ACTION (1 pp, 71.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290448	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/18/2004 LETTER RE: ARARS FOR REMOVAL ACTION(2 pp, 85.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290447	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/18/2004 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: ARARS FOR THE REMOVAL ACTION(2 pp, 84.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382139	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/20/2004 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EFFECTS LEVELS BENCHMARKS & SUMMARIES OF ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF VARIOUS CONSTITUENTS OF CONCERN (6 pp, 322.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216683	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/21/2004 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: TIMING OF TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE SAMPLING W/ ATTACHMENTS(27 pp, 1.34 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405149	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/28/2004 U.S. EPA REVIEW OF DATA W/ ATTACHMENT (34 pp, 845.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405154	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEPHEN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: TETRA TECH EC INC; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EC INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/28/2004 U.S. EPA REVIEW OF DATA W/ ATTACHMENTS(118 pp, 2.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405153	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEPHEN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/19/2004 FIGURES - REMEDIAL ACTION WORK PLAN(23 pp, 9.09 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919556	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2004	May	05/12/2004 PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART (1 pp, 35.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405195 from EPA Doc ID 405161	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup		6	2004	June	"after more soil sampling was completed, the EPA removed soil from city-owned land and neighbors' yards where the level of dioxins was found to be more than 1,000 parts per trillion (ppt)" (<i>Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns</i> , 2005)	(<i>Environmental Health Information St. Regis Superfund Site Community Health Concerns</i> , 2005) (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl, 2005)	IP started the soil removal action in OU1 in June of 2004 (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl, 2005).
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/04/2004 U.S. EPA REVIEW OF DATA(6 pp, 146.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405155	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEPHEN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: TETRA TECH EC INC; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EC INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/07/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FINAL FISH SAMPLING SAP/QAPP - APPENDIX A W/ ATTACHMENT (71 pp, 2.53 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404593	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/07/2004 U.S. EPA REVIEW OF DATA W/ ATTACHMENT(37 pp, 573.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405156	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEPHEN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: TETRA TECH EC INC; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EC INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/09/2004 LETTER RE: BAND OF OJIBWE REQUEST FOR HSCA AS AN ARAR (2 pp, 110.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290446	Author Name: NIEDERGANG, NORMAN, R; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/09/2004 LETTER RE: HSCA AS ARAR(2 pp, 103.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382138	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/14/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: MEETING WITH INTERNATIONAL PAPER CONCERNING DISPOSAL OF FACILITY WASTE WATER (1 pp, 67.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216760	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DYER, DANIEL, S; Addressee Agency: EDER ASSOCIATES CONSULTING ENGINEERS P C

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/15/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ECOLOGICAL RISK PORTION OF THE UAO (1 pp, 32.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382203	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/16/2004 CITY OF CASS LAKE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INTERVIEW WITH FRANK GOETZ W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 34.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405123	Author Name: ECKERLY, RENEE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/18/2004 LETTER RE: IP RESPONSES TO US EPA PROPOSED REVISIONS TO RISK ASSESSMENT SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN & FIELD SAMPLING PLAN(6 pp, 361.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216781	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/21/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: BRIEF HISTORY OF SEWAGE TREATMENT FOR CITY OF CASS LAKE (1 pp, 50.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216775	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/25/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(2 pp, 79.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382116	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/29/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: METHODS FOR ESTIMATING HEALTH RISKS FROM CARCINOGENIC POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (CPHAS) (8 pp, 351.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216737	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/29/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN--USE OF ECOLOGICAL SCREENING LEVELS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 70.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382184	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/29/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: THINGS THAT FEED ON WILD RICE(1 pp, 25.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382209	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/29/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: THINGS THAT WILL FEED ON WILD RICE W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 43.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382188	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2004	June	06/30/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: PROPOSED SAMPLING COMPARISON TABLE - W/ATTACHMENTS(15 pp, 1.01 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404826	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	7	2004	August	"Unilateral Administrative Order (V-W-'04-C-796) for IP to conduct Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment for the St. Regis Paper Company Site" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) EPA Doc ID 919515 3rd FYR (Karl, 2005) 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	On August 11, 2004, the EPA issued UAO Docket Number V-W-'04-C-796 to conduct a Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment (HHERA) for the St. Regis Site (Administrative Record, 2004; Karl, 2005; Karl, 2010; Karl, 2015). The final version of the HHERA was not completed until February of 2011.
Site Investigation	EPA	7	2004	July	"In July 2004, MDH staff toured the site following recent excavation activities. Staff also assisted the LLBO staff in providing health education materials at a Leech Lake Reservation Pow Wow." (Health Consultation , 2007)	(Health Consultation, 2007) (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)	"July 29, 2004 The current ownership of land on and around the former St. Regis Paper Company Site is shown in Figure 1-3. The City of Cass Lake continues to own much of the land donated by Champion, but to date there has been no development of these parcels. International Paper owns the Southwest Area, east of the fish hatchery, the former wood-treating areas, and adjacent operating areas (former wastewater ponds, spray irrigation area, and onsite landfill), as delineated in Figure 1-3. Lands owned by BNSF Railroad and Cass Forest Products are also identified in Figure 1-3. Additionally, 26 residences lie within the area bounded by the BNSF Railroad to the north, State Highway 371 to the west, South 3rd Street to the south, and the Former Operating Areas to the east. The Cass Lake City Dump (Figure 1-3) has been owned and operated by the City of Cass Lake since before St. Regis Paper Company operations began in 1957." (Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan , 2004)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/01/2004 CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON 6/18/04 REVISED DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(5 pp, 341.7 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216682	Author Name: REIPLINGER, PATTIE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/01/2004 IUNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (UNDATED/UNSIGNED)(20 pp, 713.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919515	Author Name: KARL RICHARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/02/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OBIJWE COMMENTS ON FIELD SAMPLING PLAN & SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN(6 pp, 173.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216771	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/02/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LLBO COMMENTS ON 2004 FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (6 pp, 230.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382137	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/02/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON FSP AND SAP W/ ATTACHMENT(6 pp, 240.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405645	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/02/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: PROPOSED CHANGES TO SAF/FSP - W/REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 35.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404797	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: "TETRA TECH EM INC, US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/02/2004 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: PROPOSED CHANGES TO SAF/FSP (1 pp, 35.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404825	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE, DESMOND, WILLIAM"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC, TETRA TECH EM INC"

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/03/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DDT(1 pp, 53.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404351	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/06/2004 COMMENTS ON 6/8/04 DRAFT SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN(8 pp, 479.65 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216680	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/06/2004 MPCA COMMENTS ON 6/8/04 DRAFT SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN & APPENDIX A OF FIELD SAMPLING PLAN(2 pp, 61.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216681	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/07/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCB & CONGENERS(1 pp, 53.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404668	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/07/2004 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH ANALYSES(1 pp, 53.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404246	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/08/2004 INTERNATIONAL PAPER E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED INFORMATION ON MPCA'S POSITION ON THE EXPANDED cPAH LIST(12 pp, 522.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398529	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/11/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DATES FOR ANALYSIS OF CL-WH-14 SAMPLES (5 pp, 174.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404352	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/12/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OBIJWE COMMENTS ON DRAFT APPENDIX B FOR QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN (QAPP) FOR HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (3 pp, 143.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216778	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/12/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP AND DQO COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 130.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405646	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/12/2004 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT SAP W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 81.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382207	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/13/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP ADN DQO COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 132.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404341	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/17/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SPLIT SAMPLING FOR UPCOMING RISK ASSESSMENT (2 pp, 94.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216782	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/19/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP - COMMENTS (17 pp, 587.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404736	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 APPENDIX A - SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (48 pp, 9.52 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919555	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 ATTACHMENT A: FIELD SAMPLING PLAN FOR HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (65 pp, 1.28 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919505	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN - APPENDICES B - E(60 pp, 543.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919504	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(162 pp, 1.44 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919507	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 LETTER RE: IP INITIAL RESPONSES TO US EPA REVISIONS TO RISK ASSESSMENT DOCUMENTS FOR ST. REGIS & CITY DUMP PIT SITES (3 pp, 173.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216783	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/29/2004 TABLES - HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT WORK PLAN(81 pp, 568.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919506	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/30/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: US EPA RESPONSES TO IP 7/29/04 LETTER COMMENTING ON US EPA REVISIONS TO RISK ASSESSMENT DOCUMENTS FOR CITY OF CASS LAKE SITES (2 pp, 71.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216784	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2004	July	07/30/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: IP'S COMMENT #1 (2ND EMAIL) W/ ATTACHMENT(36 pp, 2.7 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404592	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/04/2004 LETTER RE: US EPA COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT QAPP(17 pp, 684.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216785	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/05/2004 MEMORANDUM RE: TECHNICAL CONFERENCE CALL W/ IP ON DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (2 pp, 86.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216786	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/10/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NOTES FROM 8/5/04 TECHNICAL CONFERENCE CALL W/ IP (2 pp, 62.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216787	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/10/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINAL QUESTIONS BASED ON IP CALL W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 91.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404518	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/11/2004 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - REMEDIAL ACTION - UPDATE #2(7 pp, 248.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216789	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/11/2004 REDACTED UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) FOR HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT W/ ATTACHMENTS(420 pp, 24.96 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924283	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/18/2004 BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO'S COMMENTS ON UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) V-W-04-C-796 - W/ATTACHMENT(17 pp, 858.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404610	Author Name: MCDONOUGH, MICHAEL; Author Agency: BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/18/2004 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: RISK ESTIMATES FOR INDOOR DUST SAMPLES FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE - CASS LAKE, MN (2 pp, 113.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404611	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/31/2004 LETTER RE: APPLICABILITY OF LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LAND ACQUISITION POLICY TO LEECH LAKE RESERVATION (75 pp, 3.75 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290445	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/02/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED FSP TABLES W/ ATTACHMENT (41 pp, 1.37 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404590	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2004	August	08/02/2004 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED SAP TABLES W/ ATTACHMENT (8 pp, 252.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404591	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup	EPA	9	2004	September	<p>During September 2004, excavation areas, ranging in depth from four inches to several feet, were temporarily covered with an impermeable cloth and enclosed by temporary fencing to limit access until a vegetative cover could be properly seeded (Administrative Record, 2003; Health Consultation, 2007). The temporary cloth cover and fencing were later removed and the OU1 removal action was completed in October of 2004 (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Health Consultation, 2007).</p> <p>"Soil excavations (four inches to several feet) begin and are covered with impermeable cloth and temporarily fenced waiting for vegetation to grow" (Health Consultation, 2007)</p>	<p>(Health Consultation, 2007)</p> <p>(Liedke, 2016)</p>	<p>"As of September 2004, excavations ranging from 4 inches to several feet in depth have been temporarily covered with an impermeable cloth and the area enclosed with temporary fencing to limit access until a vegetative cover could be seeded. The containment vault was built on the southwest corner of the site and filled with the contaminated soils and sludge. Groundwater extraction and treatment systems were installed at the former treatment plant site and at the city dump. These systems have operated continuously since that time. Champion (who acquired the St. Regis Company in January 1985) donated portions of the property to the City of Cass Lake for future development. In 2004, EPA also collected additional samples of area soils, sediments and biota to conduct a human health and ecological risk assessment in order to determine the need for future remedial action. Data collected for the risk assessment and as part of the time-critical removal action will be described in future MDH documents. Between 2004-2005, 3,900 tons of contaminated soil was removed." (Liedke, 2016)</p>

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup	EPA	9	2004	October	Sources differ about how many tons of contaminated soil were excavated from the former operations areas of St. Regis Site by IP. The Preassessment Screen, 2012 and the Third Five-Year Review reported that 3294 tons of soil were removed by IP (Preassessment Screen, 2012; Karl, 2005). The Fourth Five-Year Review and the Final Feasibility Study Report - Soils stated that 3,321 tons were removed (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl 2010). Community, 2016 reported that 3,394 tons of soil were removed from the St. Regis Site.		
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/06/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: ETL SOPS W/ ATTACHMENTS(48 pp, 1.34 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405648	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/06/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP W/ ATTACHMENTS(30 pp, 923.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405647	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/09/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP - CONDITIONAL APPROVAL(5 pp, 69.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404735	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/10/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP(1 pp, 21.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404340	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/13/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP - CONDITIONAL APPROVAL(3 pp, 40.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404734	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/15/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MODIFIED COORDINATES FOR THE SOUTHWEST AREA(7 pp, 208.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382115	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/17/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE QAPP - COMMENTS(5 pp, 130.51 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404732	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/23/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP (NO ATTACHMENT) (1 pp, 22.11 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405649	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/23/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP W/ ATTACHMENTS(11 pp, 306.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405632	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2004	September	09/30/2004 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP W/ ATTACHMENTS(21 pp, 809.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405633	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/01/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE QAPP - APPROVAL MEMO (3 pp, 54.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404731	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: DISTRIBUTION LIST
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/01/2004 US EPA -DUST SUPPRESSION ON WYOMING'S COAL MINE HAUL ROADS (112 pp, 2.89 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238805	Author Name: STEVENSON, TEMPLE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: INDUSTRIES OF THE FUTURE/CONVERSE AREA NEW DEVELOPMENT; Addressee Agency: INDUSTRIES OF THE FUTURE/CONVERSE AREA NEW DEVELOPMENT
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/03/2004 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: PROJECT G638-8 ON ORDER EP06W000171 - EPA REGION 5 DIOXIN WORK - REQUEST FOR DESCRIPTION OF CALCULATION OF PG/M2 RESULTS - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 101.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404672	Author Name: HOLMAN, ELIZABETH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, BYVIK, RICHARD, L, LAYNE, WARREN, HARVEY, ALLISON"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TECHLAW INC"

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/05/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REGION 5 ST REGIS FLEX CLAUSE (8 pp, 328.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404669	Author Name: PHAM, HOWARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/06/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED SOPS(35 pp, 1.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404670	Author Name: PHAM, HOWARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/06/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS BIOACCUMULATION STUDIES W/ATTACHMENT(6 pp, 229.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404671	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/12/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH TISSUE-FLEX CLAUSE REFERENCE # 1149.0 TITLE R5091004(1 pp, 24.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404631	Author Name: PHAM, HOWARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2004	October	10/14/2004 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ANALYTICAL SAMPLE SELECTION - CITY DUMP AND CHIPPEWA FOREST (5 pp, 322.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398538	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/01/2004 METHOD 9095B - PAINT FILTER LIQUIDS TEST(4 pp, 116.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404587	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/08/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE CASE 32824 SDG ME2DS0 & SDG ME 2DS3 (95 pp, 1.85 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404794	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/09/2004 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LAND ACQUISITION POLICY(1 pp, 54.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382136	Author Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Addressee Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/09/2004 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LAND ACQUISITION POLICY(2 pp, 59.91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290453	Author Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Addressee Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/11/2004 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF TISSUE MDL FOR PCDD/F AND UNITS(3 pp, 102.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398539	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2004	November	11/15/2004 COUNTESS ENVIRONMENT - WRAP FUGITIVE DUST HANDBOOK (42 pp, 2.04 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238806	Author Name: COUNTESS ENVIRONMENT; Author Agency: COUNTESS ENVIRONMENT; Addressee Name: WESTERN GOVERNOR'S ASSOCIATION; Addressee Agency: WESTERN GOVERNOR'S ASSOCIATION
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2004	December	12/10/2004 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASE NARRATIVE ON FISH TISSUES RECEIVED BY CAS(12 pp, 10.42 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382114	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2004	December	12/15/2004 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: APPROVAL OF ST REGIS QAPP ADDENDUM(2 pp, 27.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404665	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
PRPs	EPA	0	2005		BNSF Railway Company was added as a PRP in 2005 (Preassessment Screen, 2012; Karl 2010; Karl 2005).		
Legal Action	EPA	1	2005	January	"The first was a property damage suit filed in January 2005 by Michael Bennett and twenty-seven of his neighbors against IP, BNSF, Dow Chemical Company (Dow), and Pharmacia Corporation" (Gallo, 2011)	(Gallo, 2011)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/01/2005 LETTER RE: INCLUSION OF LEECH LAKE BAND'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CONTROL ORDINANCE IN REVIEW OF ARARS(2 pp, 40.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290459	Author Name: WESTER, BARBARA, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Addressee Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/03/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LIQUID SAMPLES FROM 10 FISH ANALYZED BY LIBERTY (COMPUCHEM)(2 pp, 31.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404664	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, SMITH, TERRY, SEDLACEK, THOMAS"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/03/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 59.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404589	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/04/2005 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW-UP MESSAGE ON VALIDATED FISH DATA(2 pp, 88.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404662	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, SMITH, TERRY"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/04/2005 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: VALIDATED FISH DATA(2 pp, 81.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404661	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/04/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PROCEDURE FOR NON-CLP LABS & VALIDATED FISH DATA - W/ATTACHMENTS(47 pp, 1.34 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404663	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/11/2005 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ANALYTICAL LABORATORY REPORTS(5 pp, 236.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398542	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, CHABRIA, MONY, TURNER, THOMAS, P"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/12/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: STANDARDS (1 pp, 44.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404342	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/13/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TISSUE MDLS FOR PCDD/F AND UNITS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 67.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404353	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/14/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DIOXIN TEQ CALCULATION NEEDED W/ ATTACHMENT(2 pp, 56.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404588	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/24/2005 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF PCB ANALYSES-ST REGIS PAPER CO - DOCKET NO V-W-04-C-796 (FOLLOW-UP)(13 pp, 265.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398540	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2005	January	01/28/2005 US EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S REQUEST FOR PERMITTING INFORMATION & BASIS STATEMENT (2 pp, 47.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238723	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/02/2005 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ANALYTICAL SAMPLES ST REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT (5 pp, 187.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398543	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/02/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASE 33357 FISH SAMPLES (1 pp, 22.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404673	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/02/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDLS FOR FISH - REGION 5 CASE 32824 - W/REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT(8 pp, 345.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404674	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: BROWN, JESSICA; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/04/2005 MN PCA LETTER RE: SUBMISSION OF PERMITTING INFORMATION & STATEMENT OF BASIS FOR ST REGIS GROUNDWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM W / ATTACHMENTS(23 pp, 1.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238714	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/05/2005 LETTER RE: DATA VALIDATION REVIEW FROM 2001 FISH TISSUE ANALYSIS(7 pp, 303.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 216754	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/07/2005 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY - REMOVAL ACTION - UPDATE #1(1 pp, 17.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 228287	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/07/2005 EPA ACTION MEMO - DETERMINATION OF THREAT TO PUBLIC HEALTH OR WELFARE OR ENVIRONMENT (REDACTED) (19 pp, 1.37 MB)	EPA Doc ID 228286	Author Name: VEGA, SONIA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/08/2005 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF HOUSE DUST ANALYTICAL DATA SUBMITTAL - DOCKET NO. V-W-'04-C-796 (70 pp, 2.29 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398541	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/08/2005 EPA PRESENTATION - REMOVAL AND REMEDIAL UPDATES (30 pp, 401.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919509	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/08/2005 LETTER RE: VALIDATED ANALYTICAL DATA FOR HOUSE DUST AT THE ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY SITE W/ ATTACHMENTS(69 pp, 2.59 MB)	EPA Doc ID 232541	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/14/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS HOUSE DUST RESULTS(1 pp, 59.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404824	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, CLARK, MILT"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/15/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS HOUSE DUST RESULTS(4 pp, 213.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404823	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/16/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PAHS QUESTION - W/REPLY HISTORY(23 pp, 1.25 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404675	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/17/2005 REPORT OF TEST 724-2: TOXICITY OF FRESHWATER TEST SEDIMENTS USING A 10 DAY MIDGE, CHIRONOMUS TENTANS, SEDIMENT BIOASSAY(99 pp, 4.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405191	Author Name: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Author Agency: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/17/2005 REPORT OF TEST 724-4: TOXICITY OF FRESHWATER TEST SEDIMENTS USING A 10 DAY MIDGE, CHRIRONOMUS TENTANS, SEDIMENT BIOASSAY(92 pp, 3.85 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405187	Author Name: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Author Agency: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/17/2005 REPORT OF TEST 724-6: TOXICITY OF FRESHWATER TEST SEDIMENTS USING A 10 DAY MIDGE, CHRIRONOMUS TENTANS, SEDIMENT BIOASSAY(83 pp, 3.44 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405186	Author Name: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Author Agency: NORTHWEST AQUATIC SCIENCES; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/22/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDLS W/REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 351.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404677	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/22/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PAHS QUESTION - W/REPLY HISTORY(24 pp, 1.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404676	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/23/2005 HOUSE DUST RISK CALUCLATIONS WITH EMAIL ATTACHED (13 pp, 637.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238439	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2005	February	02/23/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS HOUSE DUST RISK & HAZARD CALCULATIONS - W/ATTACHMENT(12 pp, 517.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404787	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, CLARK, MILT"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	3	2005	March	Barr. 2005. 2004 Annual Monitoring Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. March 2005.	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/01/2005 BARR ENGINEERING CO - 2004 ANNUAL REPORT FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO & CITY DUMP PIT SITE(443 pp, 24.77 MB)	EPA Doc ID 230111	Author Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER COBARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER COBARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/01/2005 PHASE I INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR TARGETED BROWNFIELDS ASSESSMENT AT THE FORMER BOX FACTORY SITE(284 pp, 15.16 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382087	Author Name: T N & ASSOCIATES; Author Agency: T N & ASSOCIATES; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/02/2005 LETTER RE: EVIDENCE OF ONGOING RESIDENTIAL EXPOSURES TO DIOXINS(3 pp, 1.11 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238444	Author Name: MANDERNACH, DIANNE, M; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/03/2005 EMAIL RE: DUST RISK CALCULATIONS(1 pp, 52.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238447	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/03/2005 EMAIL RE: HOUSE DUST RISK CALCULATIONS(1 pp, 16.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290184	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/03/2005 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS HOUSE DUST RISK CALCULATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY AND ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 594.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405129	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/04/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HOUSE DUST RISK CALCULATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 93.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404517	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/07/2005 EMAIL RE: DUST RISK CALCULATIONS(2 pp, 86.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238448	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/08/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: HOUSE DUST SUMMARY TABLE & DRAFT LETTER TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER ON DELIVERABLES(2 pp, 126.95 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404822	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/14/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE CONCERNS FOR ON GOING SITE RELATED RISKS(5 pp, 815.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382135	Author Name: GOGGLEYE, GEORGE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/14/2005 LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR U.S. EPA TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION TO ELIMINATE ON-GOING SITE RELATED RISKS(5 pp, 287.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290444	Author Name: GOGGLEYE, GEORGE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/17/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: TECHNICAL COMMENTS ON EPA RISK ESTIMATES FOR INDOOR DUST SAMPLES FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE, CASS LAKE, MN (6 pp, 397.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404613	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/17/2005 LETTER RE: TECNICAL COMMENTS ON EPA RISK ESTIMATES FOR INDORE DUST SAMPLES(6 pp, 430.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238442	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/22/2005 EPA PRESENTATION - ST. REGIS PAPER COMMUNITY REUSE PLANNING PROJECT(93 pp, 6.96 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919557	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/28/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: WASTEWATER DISCHARGE W/ ATTACHMENTS(5 pp, 226.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405634	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2005	March	03/28/2005 LLOB LETTER RE: LLOB RESPONSE TO US EPA REQUEST FOR PERMITTING INFORMATION & BASIS STATEMENT (4 pp, 240.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238724	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2005	April	International Paper [2005a]. "First Quarter 2005 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site. Cass Lake, Minnesota". April 2005.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/01/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HOUST DUST RISK CALCULATION DOC W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 77.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404520	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/04/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ATTACHED MEMORANDUM RE: REVIEW & COMMENTS ON DRAFT QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN FOR SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN PINES AREA OF INVESTIGATION AOC II, RI/FS STUDY WORK PLAN(4 pp, 90.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404660	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/05/2005 E-MAIL MESSAGE RE: CARPET REMOVAL & POSSIBLE RCRA CONCERNS(1 pp, 22.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238807	Author Name: MANGINO, MARIO; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/12/2005 LETTER RE: HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (3 pp, 138.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382134	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: GOGGLEYE, GEORGE; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/15/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE [FISH TISSUE ANALYSES](1 pp, 17.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404730	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/18/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED ST REGIS SITE [FOLLOW-UP WITH DATA SPECIALIST](18 pp, 782.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404678	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/26/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MODIFIED HOUSE DUST RISK & HAZARD SUMMARY TABLE (2 pp, 113.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404821	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/27/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SUMMARY POINTS AND GENERAL COMMENTS ON PRELIMINARY GROUNDWATER DOCUMENT W/ ATTACHMENTS(4 pp, 124.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405604	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/28/2005 DATA REPORT: HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(1232 pp, 98.06 MB)	EPA Doc ID 312226	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/28/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SUPERFUND SITE HUMAN HEALTH & ECO RISK ASSESSMENT DATA REPORT - W/ATTACHMENT(5 pp, 153.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404615	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2005	April	04/29/2005 US EPA LETTER RE: EPA'S RESPONSES TO LLOB QUESTIONS CONCERNING DRAFT DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS & REQUIREMENTS(3 pp, 148.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238722	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/01/2005 EPA FACT SHEET - EPA PROPOSED PLAN TACKLES HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION(8 pp, 77.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919496	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/06/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE CONCERNS ON THE PROPOSED PLAN FOR HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION(4 pp, 240.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382133	Author Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/06/2005 LETTER RE: MPCA CONCURRENCE WITH USEPA DRAFT PROPOSED PLAN DATED 05/05 (1 pp, 42.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238441	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/06/2005 LETTER RE: PROPOSED PLAN FOR HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION(4 pp, 243.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238438	Author Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/06/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RESPONSES TO IP COMMENTS ON HOUSE DUST CALCULATIONS W/ ATTACHMENTS(10 pp, 572.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405603	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/10/2005 LETTER RE: CLARIFICATION REGARDING THE BAND'S POSITION ON THE DRAFT PROPOSED PLAN(2 pp, 60.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238437	Author Name: PADOVANI, STEVEN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/13/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT PROPOSED INTERIM HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN(1 pp, 44.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382132	Author Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/13/2005 LETTER RE: MR PADOVANI'S LETTER DATED 05/10/05 CLARIFYING POSITION ON DRAFT PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTON PLAN(1 pp, 45.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238440	Author Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/13/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED HOUSE DUST RISK CALCULATIONS & TABLES(16 pp, 780.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404820	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/13/2005 US EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS SUBMITTED BY INTERNATIONAL PAPER WITH COVER LETTER ATTACHED (9 pp, 440.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238443	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/16/2005 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSES ON QAPP(5 pp, 209.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404659	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/17/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED RISK CALCULATION TEXT W/ ATTACHMENT(11 pp, 654.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404564	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/18/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSES - W/REPLY HISTORY(11 pp, 544.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404657	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/24/2005 REVISED HOUSE DUST RISK CALCULATIONS WITH COVER LETTER (18 pp, 908.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238445	Author Name: DREXLER, RICHARD; Author Agency: LUBRICANTS INC; Addressee Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2005	May	05/25/2005 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX REMOVAL - UPDATE # 4 (10 pp, 294.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238436	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	6	2005	June	6/1/2005 Issuance of Proposed Plan for Interim Action for House Dust	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	6	2005	June	8/25/2005 Settlement Agreement and Admin. Order for Soil Removal (Karl, 2005) EPA issued a CERCLA general notice letter to Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad (BNSF) for an additional time-critical Removal Action on the BNSF property.(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004)	(Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Work Plan, 2004) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016) 3rd FYR (Karl, 2005) 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	The EPA issued a separate CERCLA Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent for a soil removal action at the BNSF property effective August 25, 2005 (Community, 2016; Preassessment Screen, 2012; Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl 2010; Karl 2005; Human Health, 2004). 8/1/2005 USEPA Administrative Settlement Agreement and Order on Consent for soil removals (Karl, 2010) 8/5/2005 AOC to BNSF for soil removal (Karl, 2015)
Pollution Reporting	EPA	6	2005	June	6/1/2005 Public Meeting regarding Interim Action for House Dust	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/01/2005 SITE MAP (1 pp, 187.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919503	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/03/2005 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED ENVIROTEST ANALYTICAL DATA - FALL 2004 FISH TISSUE EVENT (3 pp, 72.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398527	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/07/2005 EPA PRESENTATION - HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION PROPOSED PLAN(25 pp, 387.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919510	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/08/2005 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: BULK DUST DIOXING LEVELS W/ ATTACHMENT(79 pp, 4.09 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404247	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/10/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CAS OR COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES(1 pp, 21.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404679	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/14/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MERCURY AND BIOASSAY QUESTIONS (1 pp, 40.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404519	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/15/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON HHRA TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS (5 pp, 248.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405602	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2005	June	06/30/2005 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM RE: METHODS FOR ESTIMATION OF TISSUE CONCENTRATIONS FOR ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (34 pp, 3.68 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404614	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2005	July	International Paper [2005b], "Second Quarter 2005 Progress Report St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", July 2005.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	7	2005	July	U.S. EPA. 2005. Hydraulic Capture Zone Analysis, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, July. 3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	3rd FYR (Karl, 2005)	Subterranean Research [2005]. "Hydraulic Capture Zone Analysis, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Cass County, Minnesota. USEPA Facility ID: 'VfND057597940, Prepared for U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5". 4th FYR (Karl, 2010)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/01/2005 SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH CO - HYDRAULIC CAPTURE ZONE ANALYSIS(79 pp, 18.18 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238715	Author Name: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC; Author Agency: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/06/2005 ENVIRO-TEST - ANALYTICAL REPORT FOR SAMPLES RECEIVED JAN 18, 2005(28 pp, 1.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398565	Author Name: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Author Agency: ENVIRO-TEST LABORATORIES; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/07/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT, ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE, CASS LAKE, MN - UAO FOR RISK ASSESSMENT, DOCKET NO V-W-04-C-796(62 pp, 2.98 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404616	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/07/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA'S POSITION CONCERNING ARSENIC RESULT OF 15 J MG/KG W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 66.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405601	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/08/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: TECHNICAL COMMENTS ON EPA'S PROPOSED PLAN FOR HOUSE DUST CONTAMINATION: ST REGIS PAPER CO SUPERFUND SITE(15 pp, 846.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404617	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/08/2005 MN CHIPPEWA TRIBE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF 2004 FISH SAMPLES (3 pp, 93.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398564	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/11/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND COMMENTS ON TWO TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS FOR HUMAN HEALTH SUBMITTED TO U.S. EPA FROM INTERNATIONAL PAPER (6 pp, 394.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290465	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/12/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: HUMAN HEALTH COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 111.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405636	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/12/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: HUMAN HEALTH COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (7 pp, 393.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405635	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/15/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS FOR QAPP(1 pp, 16.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404680	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/19/2005 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO IP REGARDING THE MISSING SEM/AVS ANALYSES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 65.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404491	Author Name: DANKS, MARILYN; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/22/2005 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: ADDITIONAL MDH COMMENTS TO THE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM W/ ATTACHMENT & REPLY HISTORY (5 pp, 222.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404248	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/27/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: ECOLOGICAL COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT(12 pp, 552.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405637	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/27/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND COMMENTS ON TWO TECHNICAL MEMORANDUMS FOR ECOLOGICAL RISK SUBMITTED TO U.S. EPA BY INTERNATIONAL PAPER(10 pp, 558.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290466	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2005	July	07/29/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISES COMMENTS ON HH TECHNICAL MEMOS W/ ATTACHMENTS(11 pp, 635.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404354	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	8	2005	August	USEPA [2005a]. "Amendments to Operations and Maintenance Plan for St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site Cass Lake, Minnesota", letter from T. Drexler to T. Ross (IP), 15 August 2005.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/08/2005 LLOB LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR PERMITTING INFORMATION & BASIS STATEMENT (4 pp, 213.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238721	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/11/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED HH AND ECO COMMENTS ON MEMOS W/ ATTACHMENT(15 pp, 913.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405600	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/17/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DATA VALIDATION OF IP'S REPORT W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 130.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405598	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/25/2005 ADMINISTRATIVE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND ORDER ON CONSENT FOR REMOVAL ACTION (SIGNED) (33 pp, 2.98 MB)	EPA Doc ID 264379	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY; Addressee Agency: BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/25/2005 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY W/ ATTACHMENT(15 pp, 735.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405130	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/29/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QUESTIONS - CALIFORNIA LIST PAH DATA - FALL 2004 FISH TISSUE DATA W/ ATTACHMENT (33 pp, 674.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405599	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2005	August	08/30/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT QUESTIONS - CALIFORNIA-LIST PAH DATA - FALL 2004 FISH TISSUE DATA(2 pp, 65.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404658	Author Name: ELLIS, HARRY; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
Five Year Review	EPA	9	2005	September	EPA completes third 5-Year Review and determined more information was needed calls for further testing and sampling of soil and groundwater	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) EPA Doc ID 239756 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	"EPA conducted the third five-year review and determined more information was needed to know if the ground water cleanup plan was still protecting people and the environment." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2005	September	Barr 2005a. "Technical Memorandum, Conversion of MLAEM Groundwater Flow Model to MODFLOW, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", September 9, 2005.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/07/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND'S REQUEST TO USE THE HSCA AS ARARS(2 pp, 50.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290455	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/20/2005 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SRV UPDATES(4 pp, 98.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404249	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/20/2005 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SRV UPDATES W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 259.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404492	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/22/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DRAFT 2ND RESPONSE TO IP CONCERNING HH/ECO TECH MEMOS W/ ATTACHMENT(6 pp, 342.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405620	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/22/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: ND = 0 DIOXINS W/ ATTACHMENTS(11 pp, 228.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405596	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/22/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S ECO RESPONSES (1 pp, 37.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405597	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/22/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S ECO RESPONSES - W/REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 43.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404784	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/23/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS: INITIAL RESPONSE TO O & M NOTIFICATION(3 pp, 102.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404618	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/23/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON INTERIM ROD W/ ATTACHMENT(5 pp, 190.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405638	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/28/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ATTACHEMENT A TEXT & TABLES (17 pp, 847.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404817	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/28/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED DATA VALIDATION REPORT - FALL 2004 FISH SAMPLE ANALYSES (23 pp, 915.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404819	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/28/2005 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISKS?(1 pp, 35.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404818	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/29/2005 THIRD FIVE-YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO - 2005(34 pp, 2.38 MB)	EPA Doc ID 239756	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2005	September	09/29/2005 THIRD FIVE-YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO - 2005(34 pp, 2.38 MB)	EPA Doc ID 239756	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2005	October	International Paper [2005c]. "Third Quarter 2005 Progress Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota". October 2005.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	10	2005	October	Interim Record of Decision "EPA orders International Paper to begin comprehensive cleaning of all area residences with carpet replacement, HEPA vacuum cleaning, wet wiping, steam cleaning soft furniture, and cleaning of draperies and rugs." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) (Redacted Interim Record of Decision , 2005) EPA Doc ID 924284 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	The Selected Interim Remedy was developed to specifically address house dust contamination in approximately 40 residences near the former operating area of the Site. An overall site strategy will be developed based on the conclusions of the human health and ecological risk assessments currently being developed by the responsible party under an August 2004 Unilateral Administrative Order issued by EPA. (Redacted Interim Record of Decision , 2005) EPA Doc ID 924284 10/1/2005 Interim Record of Decision for House Dust (Karl, 2010) 10/1/2005 Interim ROD for House Dust (Karl, 2015)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	10	2005	October	October 11 to October 19, 2005 BNSF started exporting the contaminated soils (Preassessment Screen, 2012; Karl, 2011). BNSF transported 27 truckloads of dioxin/furan contaminated soil to the ONYX FCR Landfill, Inc for offsite disposal (Dahl & Geiser, 2006). A total of 674.83 tons of soil and 5.71 tons of wood debris were removed from BNSF properties (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl 2010; Dahl & Geiser, 2006). All BNSF contaminated soil areas were vegetated, revegetated, and fenced (Karl, 2011; Karl 2010).		
Legal Action	EPA	10	2005	October	10/13/2005 EPA approves completion of activities under UAO V-W-'03-C-748 (Karl, 2015)	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Legal Action	EPA	10	2005	October	10/13/2005 EPA approves completion of activities under UAO V-W-'04-C-771 (Karl, 2015)	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2005	October	International Paper [2005d]. Letter from T. Richardson to T. Drexler with attached technical memo from Barr [2005a]. October 28, 2005.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/05/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SITE SEDIMENT D/F (2 pp, 47.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404318	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/07/2005 LETTER: INFORMATION REQUEST REGARDING REVISED MINNESOTA SOIL REFERENCE VALUES(2 pp, 44.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290434	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/07/2005 LETTER: RESPONSE TO INFORMATION REQUEST REGARDING LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (81 pp, 3.44 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290433	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/10/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FISH FILLET CONTAMINANT DATA W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 50.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404317	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/14/2005 REDACTED INTERIM RECORD OF DECISION (ROD)(97 pp, 22.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924284	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: NONE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/25/2005 IECIS GROUP MEMO RE: ISSUES OF CONCERN: ST REGIS PAPER CO CHEMISTRY DATA (4 pp, 184.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404655	Author Name: IECIS GROUP; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/27/2005 LETTER RE: ISSUES OF CONCERNS REGARDING 2005 CHEMISTRY DATA(5 pp, 236.73 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382131	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/28/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF ST REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT SAMPLING BY LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 51.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404654	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2005	October	10/28/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: ISSUES OF CONCERN W/ ATTACHMENTS(6 pp, 258.11 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405639	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	11	2005	November	<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> (pp. 1-10, Rep. No. 919494). (2005). Chicago, IL: United States Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved March 14, 2017, from https://semspub.epa.gov/work/05/919494.pdf .	<i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2005)</i>	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/01/2005 EPA - COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT PLAN(10 pp, 60.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919494	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/01/2005 PROJECT SUMMARY REPORT - ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY SUPERFUND SITE(70 pp, 2.81 MB)	EPA Doc ID 633226	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/01/2005 PROJECT SUMMARY REPORT(70 pp, 18.82 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382086	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/04/2005 US EPA E-MAIL MESSAGE RE: COMMENTS TO DRAFT SOW FOR INTERIM ROD UAO(2 pp, 90.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238808	Author Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/07/2005 US EPA E-MAIL MESSAGE RE: COMMENTS TO DRAFT AO FOR REMEDIAL ACTION W/ATTACHMENTS(35 pp, 1.64 MB)	EPA Doc ID 238809	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "CHABRIA, MONY, TURNER, THOMAS, P"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/14/2005 US EPA LETTER RE: US EPA'S DECISION NOT TO USE SPECIAL NOTICE PROCEDURES (2 pp, 86.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 238810	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROTHMAN, RICHARD, R; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/15/2005 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SUMMARY REVIEW OF MODEL CONVERSION W/ ATTACHMENT (6 pp, 259.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405640	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/15/2005 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: GROUNDWATER COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 193.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405619	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/16/2005 LETTER RE: ARARS(3 pp, 85.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290454	Author Name: SANSCRAINTE, JENNIFER, L; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: WESTER, BARBARA, L; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2005	November	11/29/2005 TN & A - FINAL PHASE I INVESTIGATION REPORT FOR PHASE I TARGETED BROWNFIELDS ASSESSMENT AT THE FORMER BOX FACTORY SITE W/COVER LETTER (284 pp, 14.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398566	Author Name: T N & ASSOCIATES; Author Agency: T N & ASSOCIATES; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	12	2005	December	Unilateral Administrative Order (UAO) (Signed) - Interim Remedial Action - V-W-05-C-833 U.S. EPA. 2005. Unilateral Administrative Order, V-W-05-C-833, Pursuant to Section 106 CERCLA, as amended, December.(Karl, 2010) 12/1/2005 EPA issues UAO for Interim Remedial Action (V-W-05-C-833) (Karl, 2015)	EPA Doc ID 243415 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015) (Health Consultation , 2007)	EPA chose an interim cleanup approach for dioxin and arsenic contamination in residential settled dust that was above screening levels. Required actions included an initial comprehensive cleaning of all area residences with carpet replacement, HEPA vacuum cleaning, wet wiping, steam cleaning soft furniture, and cleaning of draperies and rugs. In addition, supplemental periodic cleaning of homes, clean soil yard cover, and dust suppression to the unpaved roads was required. (Health Consultation, 2007).
Site Investigation	EPA	12	2005	December	"MDH issued a health consultation report which provides more extensive description and assessment of soil contamination and potential exposures, along with health recommendations released for public comment and subsequently published as a final edition in December 2005" (Health Consultation , 2007)	(Health Consultation, 2007)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/01/2005 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND'S HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT(2 pp, 77.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290443	Author Name: WESTER, BARBARA, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: SANSCRAINTE, JENNIFER, L; Addressee Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/01/2005 MDH FORWARDING RE: HEALTH CONSULTATION REPORT (2 pp, 75.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404259	Author Name: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/02/2005 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - UPDATE #5(3 pp, 91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290507	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/02/2005 UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) (SIGNED) - INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION - V-W-05-C-833 (WITH COVER LETTER & ATTACHMENTS)(149 pp, 8.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROTHMAN, RICHARD, R; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/02/2005 UNILATERAL ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER (UAO) (SIGNED) - INTERIM REMEDIAL ACTION - V-W-05-C-833 (WITH COVER LETTER & ATTACHMENTS)(149 pp, 8.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 243415	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROTHMAN RICHARD R; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/06/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: EVALUATION OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN SOIL & HOUSE DUST(2 pp, 69.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404622	Author Name: ROSS, THOMAS, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/08/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING RE: RESPONSE TO LEACH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LAB ANALYTICAL ISSUES(1 pp, 30.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404620	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/08/2005 INTERNATIONAL PAPER LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO ISSUES OF CONCERN RAISED IN OCTOBER 28, 2005 LETTER TO EPA FROM LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE (LLB)(13 pp, 764.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404621	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/16/2005 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS PRP DATA(1 pp, 25.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404729	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2005	December	12/30/2005 LETTER RE: FINAL RESOLUTION OF ISSUES AT CASS LAKE (3 pp, 105.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382130	Author Name: STRUHS, DAVID, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	0	2006		"EPA ordered IP to drill more wells for ground water monitoring. Pumping test of 72 monitoring wells and all 13 extraction wells was conducted" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	IP drilled additional wells and borings to improve the ground water monitoring system. Monitoring requirements were updated and include more frequent sampling and testing for additional contaminants. Under EPA oversight, IP completed a system-wide pumping test of 72 monitoring wells and all 13 extraction wells. 2016
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	0	2006		"EPA ordered IP to extract and test sediment samples" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	IP conducted additional sediment sampling under EPA oversight. (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016) The Residential House Dust Area investigation was conducted and an interim remedy is being implemented while a final remedy is being determined. Sampling indicated human health risks at 6 of the 10 homes assessed under the risk-based screening levels. Cleaning and some retrofitting of the residences was conducted in 2006. (preassessment screen, 2012)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	0	2006		"Under court order, IP reduce dust levels in homes with cleanings and dust suppressant was applied to unpaved roads" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016) "EPA ordered IP to place clean dirt and grass seed in yards on the site." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016) preassessment screen, 2012	"Based on results from indoor dust sampling, EPA ordered IP to reduce the levels of dust within homes near the site. IP completed the initial housecleaning where access was granted; applied dust suppressant on unpaved roads and placed clean dirt and grass seed on the yards." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016) The Residential House Dust Area investigation was conducted and an interim remedy is being implemented while a final remedy is being determined. Sampling indicated human health risks at 6 of the 10 homes assessed under the risk-based screening levels. Cleaning and some retrofitting of the residences was conducted in 2006. (preassessment screen, 2012)
Legal Action	EPA	0	2006		"Gail Bredemus and sixteen other residents filed a personal injury suit in 2006 against IP, BNSF, Dow Chemical Company (Dow), and Pharmacia Corporation" (Gallo, 2011)	(Gallo, 2011)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2006	January	International Paper [2006a]. "Fourth Quarter 2005 Progress Report St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", January 2006.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	1	2006	January	An augmentation of the groundwater monitoring well network was proposed by IP in January 2006 and revised in March 2006. It involved replacing wells that exhibited confounding groundwater elevation data, providing data to more completely delineate the extent of hydraulic capture zones, and providing data to better define the vertical gradient between upper and lower aquifers. At OU1 eight monitoring wells with anomalous water levels and one collapsed well were properly sealed and abandoned (W501 through W508 and W113), replaced by six new monitoring wells amidst the extraction wells (W509 through W514). (Karl, 2010).	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	In addition, two head monitoring wells were installed—one north of OU1 (W222, which was preceded for one year by the temporary W222T) and the second (W223) between OU1 and OU3. At OU3, former well W2503 was properly sealed and a new monitoring well W2505 installed. Two new monitoring wells were installed at the bottom of the upper aquifer, each located within feet of an existing monitoring well having a well screen in the lower aquifer (W2333 and W2336). An additional monitoring well was installed in the lower aquifer at OU3. paired with an existing upper aquifer monitoring well (W2236). Finally, three soil borings were performed at OU1 to provide depths to the upper till. (Karl, 2010).
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/04/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DIOXIN TEQ CALCULATIONS(2 pp, 68.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404355	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/06/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED CHECK ON IP'S FISH INFORMATION - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 170.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404653	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/06/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FISH SPLITS 2004 W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 86.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405642	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/13/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP REVIEW [APPENDIX H ADDENDUM] (2 pp, 47.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404726	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/13/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN FOR HOUSE DUST REMOVAL W/ ATTACHMENT(19 pp, 910.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404356	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/17/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS: VALIDATION RESULTS (1 pp, 33.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404652	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/18/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS ETC [ESTIMATED MAXIMUM POTENTIAL CONCENTRATION IN RISK ASSESSMENT] (1 pp, 23.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404650	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/18/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT (1 pp, 68.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404250	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/19/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS: THE PLOT THICKENS & THICKENS SOME MORE [ISSUE OF FISH TISSUE DATA 2001,2002, 2004 DATA VALIDATION](1 pp, 51.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404651	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/20/2006 LETTER RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (5 pp, 343.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290499	Author Name: FLEMING, ELAINE, J; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/25/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTION ON THE DRAFT INTEGRAL HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 128.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404493	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: ECKERLY, RENEE; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/26/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED MANUAL REVIEW OF ST REGIS DIOXIN DATA, PROJECT K2407614, SDG E0401065 (5 PLANT TISSUE + 1 WATER)(13 pp, 475.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404728	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/26/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QAPP ADDENDUM - APPROVAL MEMO(2 pp, 27.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404727	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/30/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON NOVEMBER 2005 RISK ASSESSMENT (NO ATTACHMENT) (1 pp, 22.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405650	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/30/2006 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND'S COMMENTS ON IP'S NOVEMBER 2005 DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(18 pp, 878.51 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290487	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/30/2006 LETTER RE: MDH COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT(13 pp, 1.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290489	Author Name: "YINGLING, VIRGINIA, MESSING, RITA, MCCANN, PATRICIA , PENA, DANIEL"; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/30/2006 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: PLEASE REVIEW GROUNDWATER PLAN COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 118.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404495	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/30/2006 REDACTED MDH LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT INTERNATIONAL PAPER HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT(13 pp, 881.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924295	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/31/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: O & M QAPP(5 pp, 138.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404725	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/31/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FULL SUPPORT FOR MDH COMMENTS (1 pp, 34.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404357	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/31/2006 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (8 pp, 530.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290498	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2006	January	01/31/2006 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: PLEASE REVIEW RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (9 pp, 519.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404494	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/01/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TISSUE MDLS FOR PCDD/F AND UNITS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 63.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404379	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/03/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 151.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404298	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/07/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS REV 2 - APPROVAL MEMO(2 pp, 34.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404724	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/08/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH DATA(1 pp, 25.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404723	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, LAYNE, WARREN"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/13/2006 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON MEMO TO PARTNERS AND IP LETTER W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 158.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404252	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: DREXLER, TIMOTHY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/14/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S LAB D/F MDL STUDY FOR METHOD 1613B AND 8290(1 pp, 59.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404348	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/21/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED VALIDATION PRIORITIES ETC(1 pp, 43.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404648	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY OSTRODKA, STEPHEN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/27/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEVEL 4 MANUAL REVIEW FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO - PRP WG 15955, SDG DX-1, 20 FISH SAMPLES - W/REPLY HISTORY (25 pp, 1.05 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404647	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/27/2006 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA REPLY TO QUESTIONS RAISED BY IP AT DISCUSSIONS(2 pp, 100.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382129	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: STRUHS, DAVID, B; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2006	February	02/28/2006 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON IPS QAPP/FSP/AMP FOR ST REGIS O & M (2 pp, 54.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404783	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/17/2006 US EPA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DATA IN QUESTION W/ ATTACHMENT (10 pp, 349.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405641	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/26/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SITE DEEP HOLE SEDIMENTS(1 pp, 36.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404347	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/27/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DEEP HOLE SEDIMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 91.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404586	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/29/2006 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: PUBLIC HEALTH ASSESSMENT FOR GROUNDWATER, SURFACE WATER, & SEDIMENTS - HEALTH CONSULTATION - COMMUNITY HEALTH CONCERNS & HEALTH OUTCOME DATA REVIEW(40 pp, 2.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404627	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/30/2006 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED CAS STUDIES - DIOXIN/FURAN ANALYSIS(4 pp, 140.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398532	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2006	March	03/30/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DEEP HOLE SEDIMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 124.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404565	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2006	April	International Paper [2006e]. "2005 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2006.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/03/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SITE DEEP HOLE SEDIMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 84.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404346	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/03/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: LAST DRAFT OF ECO COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS(19 pp, 1.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405614	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/03/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DEEP HOLE SEDIMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 126.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404566	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/04/2006 IECIS GROUP FORWARDING RE: AET APPENDIX A DRAFT W/ ATTACHMENT(12 pp, 533.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404299	Author Name: IECIS GROUP; Author Agency: IECIS GROUP; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/04/2006 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DRAFT - FINAL HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS(2 pp, 57.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404253	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/04/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT FINAL HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS(2 pp, 72.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404496	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/04/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AET APPENDIX A DRAFT W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 103.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404567	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/04/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAST DRAFT OF ECO COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 59.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405615	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/05/2006 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE DIABETES FITNESS CENTER(2 pp, 87.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382128	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/06/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND'S REVIEW OF U.S. EPA COMMENTS TO HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (1 pp, 15.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290463	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/06/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON NOVEMBER 16, 2005 HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (60 pp, 4.18 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290477	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C ROSS, TOM; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/06/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK (1 pp, 17.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404358	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/21/2006 LETTER RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (40 pp, 2 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290486	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2006	April	04/25/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LETTER TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 95.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404359	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2006	May	05/04/2006 ATSDR E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SAMPLING AS RELATED TO THE DIABETES FITNESS CENTER (2 pp, 65.95 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398558	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2006	May	05/04/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MEETING WITH IP ON RISK ASSESSMENT - THURSDAY, MAY 4 W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 148.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404497	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2006	May	05/05/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED ST REGIS PAPER CO APRIL 21, 2006 RESPONSE (1 pp, 45.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404645	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2006	May	05/16/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DUST SAMPLING OF FITNESS CENTER(2 pp, 83.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404254	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2006	May	05/21/2006 ATSDR E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA FUNDING OF ATSDR AND MDH WORK W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 81.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398559	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	6	2006	June	"Technical Memorandum – Modeling Update 1. Memo to project file by Ray Wuolo and Jeré Mohr. Dated June 13, 2006." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	MODFLOW Model
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	6	2006	June	Barr, 2006. Technical Memorandum – Modeling Update 1. Memo to project file by Ray Wuolo and Jeré Mohr. Dated June 13, 2006.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2006	June	06/09/2006 IECIS GROUP E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: CONFERENCE CALL TODAY AT 3PM - ISSUES OF CONCERNS FOR CHEMISTRY DATA W/ ATTACHMENT(5 pp, 213.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404308	Author Name: GHANEM, GEORGE; Author Agency: IECIS GROUP; Addressee Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2006	July	International Paper [2006c] "Second Quarter 2006 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", July 2006.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/12/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT IP AND PARTNER LETTERS - RISK ASSESSMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 123.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404568	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/12/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT IP AND PARTNER LETTERS CONCERNING RISK ASSESSMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 52.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405616	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/14/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO IP (INTERNATIONAL PAPER) - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 75.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404644	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/17/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INFO FROM HARRY ELLIS W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 60.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405617	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/17/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP DIOXIN SAMPLES W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 86.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405618	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/19/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF PRP RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENTS - ST REGIS O & M SAMPLING QAPP(1 pp, 31.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404722	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/19/2006 MEMORANDUM RE: ST. REGIS SITE DATA IN RISK ASSESSMENT (1 pp, 45.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290467	Author Name: CLARK, MILT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/20/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON IP AMP, FSP & QAPP (NO ATTACHMENT)(1 pp, 22.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405651	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/21/2006 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA STATEMENTS ON REMAINING ISSUES OF THE ST. REGIS RISK ASSESSMENTS(6 pp, 345.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382127	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: "MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY, LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/24/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESOLUTION OF DISCUSSED RISK ASSESSMENT ISSUES & LABORATORY DATA VALIDATION ISSUES(6 pp, 381.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290479	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C ROSS, TOM; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/26/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF PRP RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENTS - ST REGIS O & M SAMPLING QAPP - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 68.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404721	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/27/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT LETTER TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER ON AMP/FSP/QAPP W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 54.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404360	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/28/2006 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF PRP RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENTS - ST REGIS O & M SAMPLING QAPP - W/REPLY HISTORY (7 pp, 213.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404720	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2006	July	07/28/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: O & M QAPP CONDITIONAL APPROVAL MEMO (2 pp, 29.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404719	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/07/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO EPA'S JULY 24, 2006 LETTER W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 111.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405629	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/08/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PARADIGM RESULTS - FOR DIABETES FITNESS CENTER PROJECT - W/REPLY HISTORY (7 pp, 239.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404686	Author Name: HOLMAN, ELIZABETH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/08/2006 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: EPA COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT (9 pp, 287.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404255	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/09/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PARADIGM RESULTS - W/REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT (2 pp, 57.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404685	Author Name: HOLMAN, ELIZABETH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LAYNE, WARREN DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/14/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA HUMAN HEALTH COMMENTS - RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY(8 pp, 244.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404498	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/16/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA REQUEST FOR COMMENTS ON IC'S PROPOSED METHOD TO ELIMINATE DOUBLE COUNTING IN THE HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT(3 pp, 98.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290464	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/16/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 95.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404327	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/22/2006 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING RE: GENERAL COMMENT 7 & SPECIFIC COMMENT 38 (4 pp, 151.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404619	Author Name: ROSS, TOM; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2006	August	08/24/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SPECIFIC COMMENT 37 W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 152.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404569	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/01/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT FINAL RESPONSE TO IP REGARDING CUMULATIVE EXPOSURES IN AREA A AND B W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 57.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404499	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/01/2006 SOIL REMOVAL ACTION IMPLEMENTATION REPORT FOR BNSF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY (347 pp, 23.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 237774	Author Name: RETEC GROUP INC; Author Agency: RETEC GROUP INC; Addressee Name: BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY; Addressee Agency: BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/07/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEVEL 4 MANUAL DIOXIN REVIEW FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO - CASE G638-8 SDG SR06-DFC-01 (23 pp, 1.24 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404717	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/13/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REMAINING RISK ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 71.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404570	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/15/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: APPROVAL MEMO OF QAPP (2 pp, 26.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404718	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/18/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO GENERAL COMMENT 8 W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 164.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404256	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/20/2006 REDACTED LETTER RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (100 pp, 6.11 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924287	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/23/2006 AESE INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: CTUIR SOIL INGESTION INFO W/ ATTACHMENT(17 pp, 1.01 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404307	Author Name: HARPER, BARBARA; Author Agency: AESE INC.; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/25/2006 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: CTUIR SOIL INGESTION INFO (2 pp, 60.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404257	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: HARPER, BARBARA; Addressee Agency: AESE INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2006	September	09/25/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PROPOSED FINAL POSITION ON SOIL/DUST CALCULATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 95.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404571	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2006	October	International Paper [2006d] "Third Quarter 2006 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota". October 2006.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/01/2006 2ND QUARTERLY REPORT FOR AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER 2006(5 pp, 241.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382126	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/11/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDL/MRL ETC ISSUE(1 pp, 40.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404646	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/11/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDL ISSUES (2 pp, 70.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404420	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/12/2006 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS NARRATIVES(22 pp, 1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404643	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: "LAYNE, WARREN DREXLER, TIMOTHY, BYVIK, RICHARD, L"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/13/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DOCUMENTATION NEEDED W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 81.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404258	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/16/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING RE: REMAINING ISSUE WITH CAS DATA W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 56.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404630	Author Name: LAYNE, WARREN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/16/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DOCUMENTATION NEEDED W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 127.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404260	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MESSING, RITA; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/18/2006 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED EPA DATA VALIDATION QUESTIONS ON CAS 2004 DIOXIN DATA (7 pp, 225.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398533	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/18/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBCHRONIC REFERENCE DOSE USED(1 pp, 45.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404261	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/19/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON RESPONSES TO GENERAL COMMENTS AND SPECIFIC HHRA COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (12 pp, 607.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404572	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/20/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EMAIL SUPPORTING RESPONSE TO SPECIFIC COMMENT 44 W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 153.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404573	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2006	October	10/24/2006 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DRAFT EPA ECOLOGICAL RESPONSE TO INTEGRAL SEPTEMBER 20, 2006 RISK DOCUMENT W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 206 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404500	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	11	2006	November	In 2006, two soil areas were identified with high contamination values for dioxin were identified on Cass Forest Products property at the St. Regis Site (Karl, 2011). As a result, the EPA requested that IP perform a voluntary response action in OU1 Cass Forest Products property (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl 2010). IP complied with the request and applied a geotextile fabric to cap soil and cover it with four inches of gravel to active work areas (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl, 2011; Karl 2010). Some fencing was also placed around inactive contaminated areas to help protect the workers from soil toxicity (Mattison & Richardson, 2011; Karl, 2011; Karl 2010). This voluntary response action was completed during November 2006 (Mattison & Richardson, 2011).	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	"IP voluntarily covered some contaminated soil with a geotextile fabric and fenced in some soil with chain link fence to stop trespassing" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016) "IP conducted a voluntary removal action at two commercial parcels owned and operated by Cass Forest Products; a geotextile fabric was put on one parcel to eliminate the potential from exposure and a fence was put around the other parcel to limit trespassing." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/03/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND COMMENTS & CONCERNS ON THE HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT PREPARED BY IP (22 pp, 897.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290476	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/03/2006 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ETL FISH TISSUE LACK OF SQLS FOR ND RESULTS IN EPA DV REPORT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 57.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405178	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/03/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS AND REPLY HISTORY (15 pp, 695.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404402	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/03/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS(22 pp, 840.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404343	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/03/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: GEORGE'S REMAINING CAS LAB CONCERNS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 28.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404421	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/08/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ETL FISH TISSUE - LACK OF SQLS FOR ND RESULTS IN EPA DV REPORTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 75.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404574	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/13/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MDL STUDY FOR DIOXINS IN TISSUE W/ ATTACHMENTS AND REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 124.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404403	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/13/2006 US EPA MEMORANDUM RE: TRANSMITTAL OF CONSULTING WITH INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS AT SUPERFUND SITES - A BEGINNER'S BOOKLET(21 pp, 2 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404422	Author Name: JOHNSON, BARNES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/20/2006 REDACTED TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S RESPONSE TO COMMENTS ON HHRA W/ ATTACHMENT(17 pp, 1.14 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924298	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/22/2006 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON IP RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON ST. REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT(3 pp, 194.91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290500	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/29/2006 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED REVIEW OF REG V CLP DATA, 2001 FISH TISSUE DATA GENERATED BY ETL(13 pp, 591.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398534	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/30/2006 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT RESPONSES TO SEPTEMBER 20, 2006 INTEGRAL DOCUMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 68.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404262	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2006	November	11/30/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT HH AND ECO RESPONSE TO IP COMMENTS (1 pp, 27.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404501	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/01/2006 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT & IC'S SEPTEMBER 20, 2006 RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 56.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290469	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/01/2006 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT HH AND ECO RESPONSES TO SEPTEMBER 20 INTERGRAL DOCUMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 43.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404344	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/01/2006 REDACTED LETTER RE: U.S. EPA'S COMMENTS ON IC SEPTEMBER 20, 2006 RESPONSE TO HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (26 pp, 1.41 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924288	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/05/2006 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: REANALYSIS OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS PERFORMED IN SUPPORT OF THE ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT AND USE OF SITE SPECIFIC SEDIMENT SCREENING VALUES(5 pp, 243.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405179	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/05/2006 LETTER RE: REANALYSIS OF SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTS PERFORMED IN SUPPORT OF ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT & USE OF SITE-SPECIFIC SEDIMENT SCREENING VALUES(5 pp, 260.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290484	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/05/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COUPLE OF QUESTIONS - RISK W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 62.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404576	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/14/2006 EPA E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED RESPONSE TO BARR'S 11-29-06 LETTER(1 pp, 52.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404714	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/14/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED RESPONSE TO BARR'S 11-29-06 LETTER(5 pp, 194.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404713	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/15/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR CONFERENCE CALL REGARDING DECEMBER 5, 2006 ECO LETTER FROM INTEGRAL W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 81.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404577	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ ATTACHMENT(6 pp, 282.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404503	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 108.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404502	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 76.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404580	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 125.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404578	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT REFERENCE LOCATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 48.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404579	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/21/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS NARRATIVES (27 pp, 1.09 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404715	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/21/2006 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP O & M CONDITIONAL APPROVAL MEMO (3 pp, 61.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404716	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/21/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ REPLY HISTORY (5 pp, 228.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404485	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/21/2006 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQGQ TEXT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 77.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404486	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2006	December	12/20/2006 EVALUATION OF ARSENIC CONCENTRATIONS IN SOIL & HOUSE DUST AT ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE(11 pp, 1.34 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404623	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2007	January	International Paper [2007a] "Fourth Quarter 2006 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", January 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/01/2007 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION 06-20 (6 pp, 294.65 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405095	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/10/2007 MEMORANDUM RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENT 21 - REGRESSION ANALYSIS OF CENSORED DATA (28 pp, 1.28 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290472	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/10/2007 MEMORANDUM RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENT 2C & 2E - CRITERIA FOR IDENTIFICATION OF REGIONAL REFERENCE LAKES (9 pp, 4.94 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290475	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/10/2007 MEMORANDUM RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENT 2Q - DATA EVALUATION FRAMEWORK FOR FISH TISSUE BACKGROUND COMPARISONS (4 pp, 247.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290474	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/10/2007 MEMORANDUM RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA COMMENT 6 - REVISED RISK ASSESSMENT DATASETS(5 pp, 235.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290473	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/11/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HUMAN HEALTH RISK CALCULATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 64.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404263	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/19/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HH CALCULATIONS REVIEW - DRAFT RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 68.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404487	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/22/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INTEGRAL RESPONSES TO COMMENTS ON RESPONSES TO COMMENTS (1 pp, 44.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404581	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/23/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF INTEGRAL MEMORANDA FOR COMMENTS 2C & 2E, 2Q, 6 & 21 (1 pp, 48.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404858	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2007	January	01/30/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FI FOR FISH AND WILD RICE(1 pp, 49.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404582	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	2	2007	February	Barr 2007b. "December 2006 Aquifer Tests at St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Technical memorandum, February 19, 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/06/2007 INTEGRAL MEMORANDUM RE: PROPOSED PATH FORWARD FOR RESOLUTION OF RISK ASSESSMENT TECHNICAL ISSUES(6 pp, 323.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405181	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 94.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404264	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 118 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404490	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 85.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404488	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT BENCHMARK REFERENCES W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 101.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404489	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON STEVE'S COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 52.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404584	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/08/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQGQ TEXT W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 85.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404583	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/09/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQG QUOTIENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 46.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405180	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/13/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQG QUOTIENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 66.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404479	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/13/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQG QUOTIENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 60.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404559	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/14/2007 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR COMMENTS ON U.S. EPA DRAFT RESPONSES FOR UNRESOLVED ISSUES FOR THE CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 128.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290468	Author Name: DREXLER, RICHARD; Author Agency: LUBRICANTS INC; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/14/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HUMAN HEALTH CALCULATIONS REVIEW(2 pp, 52.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404265	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/14/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 101.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404480	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/14/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 108.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404481	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/15/2007 CITY OF CASS LAKE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: WELL SEALING ORDINANCE(3 pp, 97.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405122	Author Name: UHRINAK, SUE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/15/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CALL WITH INTEGRAL CONCERNING HHRA UNRESOLVED ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 97.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404560	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/15/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CALL WITH INTEGRAL CONCERNING HHRA UNRESOLVED ISSUES(1 pp, 61.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404585	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/21/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH RESPONSES(4 pp, 119 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404266	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/22/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 120.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404399	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/22/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP RESPONSES TO EPA QUESTIONS ABOUT CAS DIOXIN ANALYTICAL DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 61.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404398	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/23/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 135.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404561	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/24/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 158.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404400	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/26/2007 LETTER FORWARDING ATTACHED U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO IC DECEMBER 5, 2006 LETTER CONCERNING THE ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (3 pp, 134.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290501	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/26/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 141.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404482	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/26/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA ISSUES W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 147.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404562	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/27/2007 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO EPA'S DECEMBER 1, 2006 COMMENTS ON THE HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(6 pp, 310.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405182	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/27/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK ASSESSMENT - UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 125.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404345	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/27/2007 LETTER RE: IP'S ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO U.S. EPA'S DECEMBER 1, 2006 COMMENTS ON THE HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (6 pp, 326.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290485	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/27/2007 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO IC FEBRUARY 6, 2007 MEMORANDUM CONCERNING OUTSTANDING ISSUES AND A PATH FORWARD(2 pp, 72.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290493	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/28/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED COUPLE OF QUESTIONS [REGARDING QAPP] - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 69.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404856	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, ELLIS, HARRY"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2007	February	02/28/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED COUPLE OF QUESTIONS [REGARDING QAPP] - W/REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 225.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404857	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, ELLIS, HARRY"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/01/2007 2006 ANNUAL REPORT(1244 pp, 56.75 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405469	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/01/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO EPA'S DECEMBER 1, 2006 LETTER (3 pp, 128.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404855	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/02/2007 ALS LABORATORY GROUP E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS AND FOLLOW UP FROM CONFERNECE CALL W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 292.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405131	Author Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Author Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/02/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: 2001 DATA VALIDATION W/ ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 675.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405612	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/02/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: APPENDIX D3-1 RISK CALCULATIONS(2 pp, 82.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404563	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: PENA, DANIEL; Addressee Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/05/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO EPA'S DECEMBER 6, 2001 LETTER W/ REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 157.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404267	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/08/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO EPA'S DECEMBER 6, 2001 LETTER W/ REPLY HISTORY(8 pp, 238.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404268	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/09/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TOE PA'S DECEMBER 16, 2001 LETTER - DRAFT REPLY W/ REPLY HISTORY(10 pp, 261.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404521	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/15/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDITIONAL RESPONSES TO EPA'S DECEMBER 1, 2006 LETTER W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 135.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404483	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/15/2007 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: E-COPY OF APPENDIX E1 W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 135.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404484	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/19/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT OUTLINE FOR RESOLUTION OF LABORATORY ISSUES(2 pp, 73.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404854	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/20/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SAMPLE E2FF4 W/ ATTACHMENTS AND REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 77.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404404	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/20/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SAMPLE E2FF4 W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 48.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404401	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2007	March	03/22/2007 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: 2004 DIOXIN/FURAN DATA ANALYZED BY COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES(4 pp, 243.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290471	Author Name: NELSON, MARTA; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2007	April	International Paper [2007b] "First Quarter 2007 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	4	2007	April	Barr 2007a. "Draft Quality Assurance Project Plan, Groundwater Flow Modeling. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota, Prepared for International Paper", April 27, 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	QAPP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/03/2007 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS LABS - WAY FORWARD DOCUMENT(4 pp, 158.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404696	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/04/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CAS/ETL LABORATORY ISSUES - A WAY FORWARD(2 pp, 70.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404269	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/05/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: CAS/ETL LABORATORY ISSUES: A WAY FORWARD (1 pp, 33.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404853	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/12/2007 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE ANALYSIS W/ ATTACHMENTS(10 pp, 478.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382212	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/17/2007 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED ESTIMATED DETECTION LIMITS - ETL (ALS) 2001 FISH TISSUE DATA (8 pp, 376.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398535	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/18/2007 EPA E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS & FOLLOW UP FROM CONFERENCE CALL(3 pp, 108.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404695	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2007	April	04/30/2007 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED BENCH SHEET - DRY WEIGHT DETERMINATION, CAS(5 pp, 243.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398536	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2007	May	05/16/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RE-SEND W/ ATTACHMENT(2 pp, 56.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405630	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2007	May	05/21/2007 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED 2001 FISH TISSUE DATA - PARADIGM (7 pp, 291.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398531	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2007	May	05/30/2007 MPCA LETTER RE: SUMMARY OF EPA AND MPCA PHONE CONFERENCE REGARDING SITE STATUS (3 pp, 176.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382166	Author Name: SATHER, KATHRYN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/05/2007 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING USABILITY OF DATA FROM CAS & ETL (ALS) LABS (7 pp, 446.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290470	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/05/2007 EPA E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT MEMO - ST REGIS - W/REPLY HISTORY (7 pp, 419.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404694	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/05/2007 LETTER RE: ISSUES RAISED IN PROGRESS REPORTS FOR GRANT NO. V98517604 W/ ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 427.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382125	Author Name: NEUMANN, JANE, E; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/11/2007 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: TESTING ARCHIVED SEDIMENTS FOR METRICS OF FOOD QUALITY(4 pp, 171.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405188	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, BRAUNER, DAVID DESMOND, WILLIAM "; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/14/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT MEMORANDUM W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 85.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404235	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/15/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUMMARY OF FOOD QUALITY ANALYSIS W/ REPLY HISTORY(7 pp, 363.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405189	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: "TETRA TECH EM INC, US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2007	June	06/22/2007 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT MEMO - ST REGIS W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 73.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404693	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2007	July	International Paper [2007c] "Second Quarter 2007 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", July 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	7	2007	July	QAPP draft commented on by "USPEA, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, Minnesota Department of Health, and Leach Lake Band of Ojibwe (LLBO) in July 2007"	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	QAPP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/03/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ITEMS FOR HARRY ELLIS - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 71.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404852	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/07/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT MEMO W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 101.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404406	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/13/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: TECHNICAL MEMO TITLED FISH HATCHERY WELLS AQUIFER TEST WORK PLAN DATED JUNE 25, 2007 W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 198.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404434	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/16/2007 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO EPA'S JULY 10, 2007 LETTER ON DATA USABILITY(3 pp, 167.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404633	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/18/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: OUTSTANDING DATA QA ISSUES (1 pp, 36.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404405	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/19/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS ECOLOGICAL SPREADSHEET DEMONSTRATION(1 pp, 54.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405190	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/19/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO EPA'S JULY 10 LETTER ON RA DATA ISSUES - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 140.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404851	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/19/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUMMARY OF FOOD QUALITY ANALYSIS (5 pp, 233.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404842	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/30/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S 7/30/07 LETTER & INFORMATION REGARDING LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE 2002 FISH DATA(6 pp, 210.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404850	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, ELLIS, HARRY"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2007	July	07/31/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S JULY 30, 2007 LETTER AND INFO CONCERNING 2002 FISH DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 54.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404407	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2007	August	08/01/2007 PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE DIVISION OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SITE (49 pp, 11.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382088	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2007	August	08/07/2007 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DETECTION LIMIT(1 pp, 23.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404692	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2007	August	08/07/2007 LETTER RE: JULY 19, 2007 LETTER REQUESTING MODIFICATION OF RISK ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE & JULY 30, 2007 CORRECTIONS TO EPA DATASET LLBO 2002 FISH TISSUE DATA(2 pp, 89.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290491	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2007	August	08/08/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TETRA TECH'S COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S ECO WORKBOOK(3 pp, 120.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404843	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2007	August	08/16/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT EPA COMMENTS ON RISK ASSESSMENT ECOLOGICAL SPREADSHEETS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404408	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation	EPA	9	2007	September	"Health Consultation: Final Edition St. Regis Paper Company Site Community Health Concerns And Health Outcome Data Review completed" (Health Consultation , 2007)	(Health Consultation , 2007) EPA Doc ID 919500	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/11/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UPDATED RISK ASSESSMENT LIST (2 pp, 114.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404849	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/18/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR INFO AND A MEETING W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 75.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404329	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/18/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR INFO AND A MEETING (1 pp, 41.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404328	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/19/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: UPDATED RISK ASSESSMENT LIST - W/REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT (8 pp, 382.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404827	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/20/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR INFO AND A MEETING W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 137.65 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404330	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/24/2007 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING RE: ST REGIS SITE: IP RESPONSE TO EPA'S JULY 10 LETTER ON RA DATA ISSUES - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 126.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404632	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2007	September	09/28/2007 INTEGRAL - HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (396 pp, 2.68 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919500	Author Name: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2007	October	International Paper [2007d] "Third Quarter 2007 Progress Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake. Minnesota". October 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2007	October	International Paper [2007e]. "2006 Annual Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota". Revised October 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	10	2007	October	International Paper [2007f], "Hydraulic Capture Zone Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site. Cass Lake, Minnesota", Revised October 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2007	October	10/16/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH FILES (1 pp, 31.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404522	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2007	October	10/17/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SITE FISH SPREADSHEET W/ ATTACHMENT (6 pp, 124.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404309	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2007	October	10/19/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SITE FISH SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 75.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404409	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2007	October	10/26/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DATA EVALUATION ISSUES RELATED TO FLAT FILES W/ REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENTS(13 pp, 337.95 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405184	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	11	2007	November	Barr 2007c. Letter to USEPA (T Drexler) from T. Mattison, "Revised Pre-Aquifer Test Investigation Program, Fish Hatchery Wells Aquifer Test Work Plan, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", November 19, 2007.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/05/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DATA EVALUATION ISSUES RELATED TO FLAT FILES W/ REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 353.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405183	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, MORTON, ERIC, S"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/05/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUEST FOR INFORMATION W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 78.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404331	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/13/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SECOND DRAFT RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 117.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404523	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/14/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEQ CALCULATIONS IN THE FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 54.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404410	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/14/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ECO - FISH TISSUE TRV FOR COPPER (1 pp, 41.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404524	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/15/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RISK ASSESSMENT CHANGE LIST W/ ATTACHMENT(9 pp, 374.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404311	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/15/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CORRECT TO CITATION IN SEPTEMBER 19, 2007 - LIST OF CHANGES W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 65.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404525	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/16/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: KEY HHRA ISSUES FOR DISCUSSION WITH MILT(2 pp, 81.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404828	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/16/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS DRAFT COMMENTS ON ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(12 pp, 755.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404793	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/19/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS CONFERENCE CALL(1 pp, 18.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404829	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/20/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FISH CONSUMPTION W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 63.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404310	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/20/2007 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DATA COMPARISONS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 57.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404270	Author Name: MCCANN, PATRICIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/20/2007 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TABLE 3-60 VS TABLE C-1 (REF_FLAT_FILE)(2 pp, 74.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404830	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/26/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEQ CALCULATIONS IN THE FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 87.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405185	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/26/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEQ CALCULATIONS IN THE FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY(9 pp, 278.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404526	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/27/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EVALUATION OF REVISED TEQ CALCULATIONS IN THE FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 115.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404411	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/28/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CASS LAKE FSP FIGURES(7 pp, 3.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405165	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/28/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS ON TRVS W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 37.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405164	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/28/2007 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: CRITICAL TISSUE RESIDUE VALUE FOR FISH EXPOSED TO COPPER (3 pp, 109.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405163	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/28/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EVALUATION OF REVISED TEQ CALCULATIONS IN THE FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET (5 pp, 221.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404385	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/28/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK ASSESSMENT BAFS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 73.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404412	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/30/2007 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS HHRA EPC INPUT AND OUTPUT FILES W/ ATTACHMENTS(21 pp, 424.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405177	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2007	November	11/30/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ECO-COPPER W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 52.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404528	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/07/2007 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS RA COMMENTS(21 pp, 1.01 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924301	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/13/2007 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: GENERAL COMMENTS ON ST. REGIS HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (1 pp, 39.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290481	Author Name: JOHNSON, MARK; Author Agency: US AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/13/2007 LETTER RE: BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE SECOND DRAFT OF THE HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(11 pp, 622.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290494	Author Name: ROBINSON, RICHARD; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/13/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CTE RESIDENTIAL CALCULATIONS(1 pp, 39.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404529	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/13/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: GENERAL COMMENTS ON HHRA W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 46.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404504	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/13/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED COMMENT ON SECTION 5.4.2 CONCERNING SDFC-0412(1 pp, 37.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404530	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/14/2007 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON SEPTEMBER 28, 2007 HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (5 pp, 291.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405121	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/14/2007 LETTER RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON THE SEPTEMBER 28, 2007 HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (5 pp, 342.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290495	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/14/2007 LETTER RE: MDH PROVISIONAL COMMENTS ON THE SECOND DRAFT HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT (23 pp, 1.3 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290488	Author Name: "MCCANN, PATRICIA, PENA, DANIEL, MESSING, RITA, YINGLING, VIRGINIA "; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/14/2007 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (8 pp, 536.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404472	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/14/2007 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS(11 pp, 651.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404471	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/17/2007 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT RISK ASSESSMENT REPORT(10 pp, 662.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290496	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/17/2007 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED COMMENT ON SECTION 5.4.2 CONCERNING SDFC-0412 W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 201.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404505	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/18/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EVALUATION OF REVISED TEQ CALCULATIONS IN FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 122.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405627	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/19/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 73.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405626	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2007	December	12/19/2007 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENTS(2 pp, 177.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405631	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2008	January	International Paper [2008a] "Fourth Quarter 2007 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site. Cass Lake, Minnesota", January 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/15/2008 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO COMMENTS IN LEECH LAKE BAND SACA QUARTERLY REPORT FOR AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER 2007(3 pp, 151.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382124	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/08/2008 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED COMMENTS & COMMENTS NOT INCLUDED(82 pp, 4.68 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924302	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/08/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DEEP HOLE SEDIMENT SCREENING W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 30.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404506	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/09/2008 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED COMMENTS AND NOT INCLUDED FILE - W/ATTACHMENT(90 pp, 5.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924300	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/11/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NAPL INVESTIGATION UPDATE/CONFERENCE CALL W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 48.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404387	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/14/2008 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF ATTACHED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - RESPONSE TO JIM URSIC EMAIL (3 pp, 128.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398526	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, URSIC, JAMES, R"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/14/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ESTIMATED RISKS FOR RESIDENTIAL USE OF INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES(2 pp, 58.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404831	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2008	January	01/31/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RECAP OF JAN 31, 2008 ST REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT MEETING - W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 106.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404865	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, MORTON, ERIC, S"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/01/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVIEW OF DRAFT RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS TO IP/PARTNER COMMENTS NOT CARRIED - EXECUTIVE ORDER 13045 (7 pp, 316.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404386	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/06/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EDIT LAST MEMO ON C. TENTANS GROWTH - EPA RESPONSE TO PARTNETS - RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 53.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404473	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/06/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RECAP OF JAN 31, 2008 ST REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT MEETING(3 pp, 120.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404845	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/07/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EDIT LAST MEMO ON C. TENTANS GROWTH - EPA RESPONSE TO PARTNERS - RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 111.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404332	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/07/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EDIT LAST MEMO ON C. TENTANS GROWTH - EPA RESPONSE TO PARTNERS ON RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 71.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404388	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/07/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RECAP OF JANUARY 31, 2008 RISK ASSESSMENT MEETING W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 158.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404390	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/07/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RECAP OF JANUARY 31, 2008 RISK ASSESSMENT MEETING W/ REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 186.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404389	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/07/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EDIT LAST MEMO ON C. TENTANS GROWTH - EPA RESPONSE - RISK ASSESSMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 80.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404507	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/08/2008 REDACTED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON REVISED HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (44 pp, 2.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924286	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/08/2008 REDACTED LETTER RE: U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON REVISED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (44 pp, 2.16 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924285	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/08/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CONSISTENT APPLICATION OF <5 RULE (1 pp, 54.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404508	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/08/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED ST REGIS COMMENT - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 76.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404833	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/08/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS COMMENTS (1 pp, 36.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404864	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CONFERENCE CALL WITH IP/INTEGRAL CONCERNING RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 47.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404510	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CONFERENCE CALL WITH IP/INTEGRAL CONCERNING RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 49.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404509	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2008	February	02/25/2008 LETTER RE: GENERAL NOTICE OF POTENTIAL LIABILITY (2 pp, 113.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290438	Author Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/01/2008 REDACTED 2007 ANNUAL REPORT (259 pp, 31.96 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924307	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2008	March	"Hydraulic Capture Zone Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, March 2008" (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2008	March	Barr, 2008. Hydraulic Capture Zone Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, March 2008.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/05/2008 LETTER RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE RESPONSE TO GENERAL NOTICE OF POTENTIAL LIABILITY(1 pp, 70.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290439	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/17/2008 LETTER RE: SCHEDULE FOR RESPONDING TO EPA COMMENTS ON REVISED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (2 pp, 89.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290429	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/19/2008 EPA LETTER RE: MARCH 17, 2008 REQUEST FOR EXTENSION TO DUE DATE FOR ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM (2 pp, 73.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404799	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/19/2008 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON GENERAL NOTICE OF POTENTIAL LIABILITY(1 pp, 48.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290440	Author Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/19/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED DRAFT RESPONSE TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER(1 pp, 28.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404798	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/19/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED DRAFT RESPONSE TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER(3 pp, 95.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404847	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/19/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED DRAFT RESPONSE TO INTERNATIONAL PAPER(3 pp, 97.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404835	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/20/2008 LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION TO DUE DATE FOR RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM (2 pp, 80.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290431	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/25/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON HYDRAULIC CAPTURE ZONE ANALYSIS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 69.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404474	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/28/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATIONS REQUEST CONCERNING EPA DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY DOCUMENTS (1 pp, 62.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404391	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2008	March	03/28/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK NUMBERS AND MAP W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 62.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404475	Author Name: HANSEN, EMILY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2008	April	International Paper [2008b] "First Quarter 2008 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2008	April	International Paper [2008e], "2007 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/01/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ESTIMATED TOTAL RISK & HAZARD TABLES(3 pp, 165.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404800	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/07/2008 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER AND DRAFT CO W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 208.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404478	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/08/2008 SHORT, CRESSMAN & BURGESS LETTER RE: COMMENTS BY LLBO WITH REGARD TO EPA'S DRAFT SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER, AGREED ORDER ON CONSENT AND STATEMENT OF WORK (65 pp, 3.66 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382153	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/09/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATIONS REQUEST CONCERNING EPA DRAFT - FS DOCUMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 34.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405622	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/09/2008 SHORT, CRESSMAN & BURGESS LETTER RE: SUPPLEMENTAL COMMENTS BY THE LLBO WITH REGARD TO EPA'S DRAFT SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER, AGREED ORDER OF CONSENT AND STATEMENT OF WORK(6 pp, 298.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382152	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/14/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTIONS (1 pp, 40.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404333	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/17/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: PAPER - MITOCHONDIAL CONNECTION TO CANCER W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 202.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404313	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/18/2008 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: RISK ASSESSMENT INTERM DELIVERABLE W/ ATTACHMENTS(28 pp, 775.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405174	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/18/2008 LETTER RE: RISK ASSESSMENT INTERIM DELIVERABLE (6 pp, 263.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290430	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/21/2008 LETTER HEALTH CONSULTATION(29 pp, 1.33 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405116	Author Name: AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Author Agency: AGENCY FOR TOXIC SUBSTANCES & DISEASE REGISTRY; Addressee Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/24/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RESPONSE TO EPA CONCERNING IP'S APRIL 18, 2008 DELIVERABLE(2 pp, 73.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404334	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/24/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HHERA INTERIM RESPONSE FILES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 58.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404335	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/24/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO EPA CONCERNING IP'S APRIL 18, 2008 DELIVERABLE W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 37.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404511	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/28/2008 LETTER RE: SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER W/ ATTACHMENTS(65 pp, 3.62 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290426	Author Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ADDRESSEES; Addressee Agency: ADDRESSEES
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/28/2008 SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER - PRP ADDRESSEE LIST ATTACHED (67 pp, 7.1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 286495	Author Name: CARNEY WENDY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "LADUKE WAYNE, GOETZ DAVID G, RICHARDSON THOMAS C, JEFFRIES GREG "; Addressee Agency: "CITY OF CASS LAKE, CASS FOREST PRODUCTS INC; INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; "
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/28/2008 SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER - PRP ADDRESSEE LIST ATTACHED (67 pp, 7.1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 286495	Author Name: CARNEY, WENDY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C LADUKE, WAYNE, JEFFRIES, GREG, GOETZ, DAVID, G"; Addressee Agency: "INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO, CITY OF CASS LAKE, BURLINGTON NORTHERN & SANTA FE RAILROAD, CASS FOREST PRODUCTS INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/29/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INVERTEBRATES W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 71.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404392	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2008	April	04/30/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO INTERIM IP RESPONSE (2 pp, 87.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404469	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	5	2008	May	"EPA reached an agreement with IP and BNSF to conduct a feasibility study, as required in the RI/FS stage discussed above, in order to develop a list of possible cleanup plans that would effectively mitigate the risks posed by contamination" (Gallo, 2011)	(Gallo, 2011) <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</i> EPA Doc ID 286495	"EPA reached agreement with IP and BNSF Railway and signed a consent order for the companies to conduct a feasibility study of site cleanup alternatives. EPA approved the potentially responsible parties' human health portion of the site risk assessment." <i>(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)</i>
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2008	May	"IP transmitted its responses in May 2008, but the modeling QAPP has been on hold subject to the performance of both aquifer tests (see below) and has not yet been finalized. It is anticipated that the modeling QAPP will be finalized in 2010." (Karl, 2010).	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	QAPP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/02/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MARCH 2008 PFC PAPER W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 139.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404393	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/06/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPC FILES - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 111.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404834	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, TETRA TECH EM INC"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/07/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED MARCH 2008 PFC PAPER W/REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 208.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404635	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/07/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MARCH 2008 PFC PAPER W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 169.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404394	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/08/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO INTEGRAL RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENT 25 ON BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE RISK CHARACTERIZATION(2 pp, 86.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404512	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/09/2008 LETTER RE: RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM INTERIM DELIVERABLE(2 pp, 56.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290432	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Addressee Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/09/2008 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: 2007 AMR COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 293.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404476	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/09/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO INTEGRAL RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENT 25 ON BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE RISK CHARACTERIZATION W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 203.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404470	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/19/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN IN SOIL CANCER RISK NUMBERS W/ REPLY HISTORY (7 pp, 361.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404555	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/21/2008 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NON GOVERNMENTAL THIRD PARTY W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 172.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382154	Author Name: CHABRIA, MONY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/23/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCB LETTER (2 pp, 68.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404867	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/29/2008 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER - RESPONSE & EXPRESSION OF WILLINGNESS TO PARTICIPATE IN FUTURE NEGOTIATIONS(1 pp, 41.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404625	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/29/2008 LETTER RE: SPECIAL NOTICE LETTER RESPONSE AND EXPRESSION OF WILLINGNESS TO PARTICIPATE IN FUTURE NEGOTIATIONS(1 pp, 42.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290435	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/30/2008 INTEGRAL - ADDENDUM, HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(60 pp, 733.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919501	Author Name: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/30/2008 MODIFICATIONS TO THE MAY 30, 2008 ADDENDUM TO THE SEPTEMBER 28, 2007 "HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT(26 pp, 176.73 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919502	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2008	May	05/30/2008 REDACTED HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM(299 pp, 1.86 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924290	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/02/2008 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES: ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDES BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY(26 pp, 1.26 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405151	Author Name: COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC; Author Agency: COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/04/2008 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY VOL 42 JOURNAL ARTICLE - OCTACHLORODIBENZODIOXIN FORMATION ON FE (III) - MONTMORILLONITE CLAY(2 pp, 238.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404682	Author Name: MULTIPLE AUTHORS; Author Agency: MULTIPLE AUTHORS; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/09/2008 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON EPA RESPONSE COSTS - DEMAND FOR REIMBURSEMENT(4 pp, 81.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404626	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/23/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: NON-GOVERNMENTAL THIRD PARTY W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 132.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405628	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/23/2008 LETTER RE: MAY 19, 2008 CONSULTATION BETWEEN U.S. EPA, LLBO AND MPCA(2 pp, 103.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382123	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/23/2008 LETTER RE: MDH COMMENTS ON THE RISK ASSESSMENT REPORT ADDENDUM(1 pp, 57.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290490	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/23/2008 SHORT, CRESSMAN & BURGESS LETTER RE: EPA JURISDICTION UNDER RCRA AND FIDUCIARY OBLIGATION(5 pp, 298.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405115	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/23/2008 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: INVITATION TO CONSULT ON SOIL CLEANUP DECISION(2 pp, 98.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382156	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2008	June	06/27/2008 LETTER RE: GOOD FAITH OFFER TO CONDUCT FEASABILITY STUDY(66 pp, 3.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290441	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2008	July	International Paper [2008c] "Second Quarter 2008 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site. Cass Lake, Minnesota", July 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/08/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDENDUM TECH REVIEW COMMENTS (6 pp, 246.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404863	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/09/2008 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2009-11 RE: HSCA AND LAND RE-ACQUISITION POLICY(3 pp, 171.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382162	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/09/2008 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2009-11(5 pp, 328.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290442	Author Name: BONGO, MICHAEL; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/09/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 61.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404844	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/10/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTION ON AMPHIPOD GROWTH STUDY PARAMETERS (1 pp, 43.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404513	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/14/2008 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM (3 pp, 178.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290497	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/15/2008 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON "HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM (MAY 30, 2008 NY INTEGRAL PAPER (5 pp, 254.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398560	Author Name: NORDRUM, SHIRLEY; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/15/2008 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS PCA W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 188.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404477	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/16/2008 FAX TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION CONCERNING PRIMARY POINT OF CONTACT(2 pp, 78.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382122	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/16/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION 2009-12 W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 53.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404395	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/17/2008 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH LETTER DATED JUNE 23, 2008 - RISK ADDENDUM W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 69.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404271	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/17/2008 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH LETTER DATED JUNE 23, 2008 - RISK ADDENDUM W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 102.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404272	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/17/2008 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH LETTER DATED JUNE 23, 2008 - RISK ADDENDUM W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 186.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404273	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/17/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATION ON COMMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 72.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404468	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/17/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA COMMENT NO. 4(1 pp, 33.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404514	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATION ON COMMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 93.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404531	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/22/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED MARCH 2008 PFC PAPER(1 pp, 26.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404634	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/23/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLARIFICATION ON COMMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 108.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404461	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/23/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMBINED HHRA & ECO RESPONSES TO MPCA & LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS(3 pp, 155.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404862	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/23/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAILFORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO MDH COMMENTS ON FISH TISSUE RESULTS FOR ST REGIS(1 pp, 18.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404861	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/28/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLOSE-OUT OF HHERA ORDER W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 48.8 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404515	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/29/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CLOSE-OUT OF HHERA ORDER W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 96.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404516	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2008	July	07/31/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: STATION IDENTIFIERS FOR FISH TISSUE EPC CALCULATIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 67.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405175	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	8	2008	August	8/1/2008 Human Health Risk Assessment	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/08/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM(5 pp, 217.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405176	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/08/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAB CHEMISTRY ANALYTES FOR SEDIMENT SAMPLES - AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 76.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404532	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/11/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEST METHODS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 54.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404396	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEST METHODS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 128.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404382	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEST METHODS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 168.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404381	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA COMMENT ON HHERA AMENDMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 139.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404462	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LANGUAGE (1 pp, 31.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404534	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA COMMENT ON HHERA AMENDMENT W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 151.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404536	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NEED MPCA CONCURRENCE W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 53.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404535	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NEED MPCA CONCURRENCE(1 pp, 44.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404533	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/12/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS ECO ADDENDUM TO ADDENDUM (6 pp, 271.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404846	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: HOMER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/13/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS SITE SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 143.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405162	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/13/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TEST METHODS W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 243.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404380	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 205.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404397	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SUBMITTAL W/ ATTACHMENT (28 pp, 1.72 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405611	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE - SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 153.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404539	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (12 pp, 303.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404547	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (13 pp, 332.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404548	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 150.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404537	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/14/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (7 pp, 289.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404540	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/15/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (9 pp, 338.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404384	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/15/2008 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA APPROVAL OF HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT W/ ATTACHED MODIFICATIONS(29 pp, 1.69 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290427	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/15/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (10 pp, 368.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404463	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/18/2008 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: NAPL REPORT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 232.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404464	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/20/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTION ON FSP ADDENDUM W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 73.11 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404538	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/20/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO MDH COMMENTS ON FISH TISSUE RESULTS FOR ST REGIS(3 pp, 127.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404860	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO JENNIFER SAMPSON W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 67.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404550	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO JENNIFER W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 103.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404545	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/21/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO JENNIFER(1 pp, 26.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404549	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/22/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: DNAPL REPORT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 121.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404312	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/22/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO JENNIFER SAMPSON W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 67.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404383	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/22/2008 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH LETTER DATED JUNE 23, 2008 - RISK ADDENDUM (1 pp, 39.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404274	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/25/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON ST REGIS FSP & QAPP AGENDA(3 pp, 120.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404838	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL - RESOLUTION NO, 09-34 - ENACTING THE LAND ACQUISITION ORDINANCE(5 pp, 322.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404291	Author Name: "LAROSE, ARTHUR, BONGO, MICHAEL "; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT RESPONSE TO JENNIFER SAMPSON W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 73.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404452	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 MPCA LETTER RE: REMEDIAL STATUS OF VAULT(2 pp, 92.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405114	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 SHORT, CRESSMAN & BURGESS LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO THE MPCA JULY 28, 2008 LETTER CONCERNING CONTAMINATED SOIL VAULT UNIT (4 pp, 191.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405113	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON FSP AND QAPP ADDENDA W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 57.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404544	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/26/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON FSP AND QAPP ADDENDA W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 64.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404543	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/27/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON 28-DAY AMPHIPOD STUDY WORK PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 84.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404453	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/28/2008 FAX TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LAND ACQUISITION ORDINANCE NO. 2009-01 AND RESOLUTION NO. 09-34(6 pp, 327.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290437	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA CHIPPEWA TRIBE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/28/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON FIELD SAMPLING PLAN - AMPHIPOD SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTING W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 160.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404314	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/28/2008 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES: PCBS AS AROCLORS (23 pp, 1.24 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405150	Author Name: COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC; Author Agency: COLUMBIA ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/28/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON 28-DAY AMPHIPOD STUDY WORK PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 129.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404551	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2008	August	08/28/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON 28-DAY AMPHIPOD WORK PLAN(10 pp, 364.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404792	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY BRAUNER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	9	2008	September	Administrative Settlement Agreement & Order On Consent For Feasibility Study	EPA Doc ID 290503	These are the same ↓
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	9	2008	September	Administrative Settlement Agreement And Order On Consent For Feasibility Study W/ Cover Letter	EPA Doc ID 417330	These are the same ↑
Legal Action	EPA	9	2008	September	9/1/2008 EPA issues AOC for FS to address surface soil (V-W-'08-C-912)	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Legal Action	EPA	9	2008	September	9/1/2008 USEPA Administrative Order on Consent for Feasibility Study	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	U.S. EPA. 2008. Administrative Order on Consent. V-W--08-0-912. Pursuant to Section 106 CERCLA. As amended, September.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/02/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINAL DRAFT OF 28-DAY AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 41.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405623	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/02/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINAL DRAFT OF 28-DAY AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 36.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404454	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/02/2008 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINAL DRAFT OF 28-DAY AMPHIPOD STUDY(6 pp, 349.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404791	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: DISTRIBUTION LIST
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/04/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QAPP CONDITIONAL APPROVAL MEMO (4 pp, 89.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404711	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/09/2008 LETTER RE: EPA COMMENTS ON THE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN AND FIELD SAMPLING PLAN ADDENDA (8 pp, 311.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382082	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/11/2008 ADMINISTRATIVE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT & ORDER ON CONSENT FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY(58 pp, 1.41 MB)	EPA Doc ID 290503	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROTHMAN RICK R; Addressee Agency: BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/11/2008 ADMINISTRATIVE SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT AND ORDER ON CONSENT FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ COVER LETTER (58 pp, 4.3 MB)	EPA Doc ID 417330	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "REIS, DENNIS, P, ROTHMAN, RICK, R"; Addressee Agency: "BRIGGS & MORGAN, BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/12/2008 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: U.S. EPA'S HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT CLOSURE LETTER & FINAL HHERA COMMENTS TO IP(1 pp, 39.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290482	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/12/2008 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INCORPORATED COVER LETTER RE: AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY - REVISED FIELD SAMPLING PLAN AND QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN ADDENDUM(2 pp, 49.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404236	Author Name: LOCKE, WILLIAM, W; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/12/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA'S HHERA CLOSURE LETTER AND FINAL HHERA COMMENTS TO IP(1 pp, 48.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404361	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/16/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: WILNER CORER SOP W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 107.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404465	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/16/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FSP ADDENDUM (1 pp, 28.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404554	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/17/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA'S SEPTEMBER 16, 2008 FSP COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 135.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405169	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/17/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO EPA'S SEPTEMBER 16, 2008 FSP COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 140.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404553	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/18/2008 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - UPDATE #6(9 pp, 353.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 290502	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/18/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SEDIMENT SPLITS QAP W/ ATTACHMENT(13 pp, 555.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404316	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/19/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED 1613B RETENTION TIME QUESTION - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 118.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404636	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/24/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE QAPP CONDITIONAL APPROVAL MEMO(6 pp, 145.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404712	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/24/2008 MEMORANDUM RE: CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF THE DRAFT QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN FOR FUND LEAD SPLIT SAMPLE PROJECT BY LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE(6 pp, 157.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382078	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/25/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FOOD GUIDE W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 371.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404315	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2008	September	09/29/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: POST HOLE SAMPLER W/ ATTACHMENTS(5 pp, 738.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405168	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2008	October	International Paper [2008d] "Third Quarter 2008 Progress Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site. Cass Lake, Minnesota", October 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/02/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PROPOSED REFERENCE SITES W/ REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 150.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404362	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/06/2008 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENTS - DRAFT NAPL INVESTIGATION REPORT (20 pp, 895.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398551	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/10/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SOPS RESPONSE (IN RED) W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 125.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404225	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/21/2008 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON LETTER WITH IP RESPONSE TO EPA COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT(20 pp, 898.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404466	Author Name: ELLIOTT, MARK, H; Author Agency: ATEC ASSOCIATES INC; Addressee Name: DOUGHERTY, DAVID, E; Addressee Agency: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/26/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TCDD SCREENING W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 38.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405613	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/28/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: QAP W/ ATTACHMENTS(14 pp, 495.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404300	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/28/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SOPS RESPONSE (IN RED) W/ ATTACHMENTS(140 pp, 5.84 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404226	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/29/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE QAPP APPROVAL MEMO (2 pp, 32.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404710	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2008	October	10/29/2008 MEMORANDUM RE: APPROVAL OF THE FIRST REVISION QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN FOR FUND LEAD SPLIT SAMPLING PROJECT BY LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE (14 pp, 519.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382077	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	11	2008	November	Barr 2008a. "Final NAPL Investigation Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota, Prepared for International Paper", draft document. November 2008.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/03/2008 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS 28-DAY AMPHIPOD QAPP - INTERGRAL (1 pp, 25.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404709	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/04/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAKE 13 AGAIN W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 86.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405624	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/04/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCBS W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 34.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404363	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/04/2008 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAKE 13 AGAIN W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 76.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404552	Author Name: DESMOND, WILLIAM; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/05/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: WORKING DRAFT FINAL NAPL INVESTIGATION REPORT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (2 pp, 98.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404301	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DOUGHERTY, DAVID, E; Addressee Agency: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/05/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON NAPL REPORT W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 38.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405625	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/06/2008 MEMORANDUM RE: APPROVAL OF THE FIRST REVISION QUALITY ASSURANCE PROJECT PLAN ADDENDUM THE PRP LEAD HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENTS ACTIVITIES(1 pp, 27.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382084	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/11/2008 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS SEDIMENT STUDY FIELD REPORT W/O ATTACHMENTS (1 pp, 41.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405173	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/11/2008 INTEGRAL LETTER RE: AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY FIELD SAMPLING REPORT(9 pp, 345.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405112	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/13/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON FS WORK PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 21.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405621	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/13/2008 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN (1 pp, 19.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382167	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/13/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN(1 pp, 25.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382171	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2008	November	11/21/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S AMPHIPOD STUDY FIELD REPORT (1 pp, 25.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404364	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/22/2008 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 45.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404467	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/23/2008 FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN--SOILS(23 pp, 1.76 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382170	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/23/2008 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON PROPOSED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN - SOILS(1 pp, 41.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404365	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/23/2008 LLBO E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN--SOILS (1 pp, 35.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382168	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/23/2008 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA CONDITIONAL APPROVAL OF THE FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN (3 pp, 67.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382169	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Addressee Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2008	December	12/04/2008 ALS LABORATORY GROUP DIOXIN/FURAN ANALYTICAL REPORT (9 pp, 362.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404640	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2009	January	International Paper [2009a] "Fourth Quarter 2008 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", January 2009.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2009	January	01/02/2009 MPCA LETTER RE: LIST OF ARARS (66 pp, 19.39 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382165	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2009	January	01/08/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE VALIDATION OF SPLIT SAMPLE DATA (4 pp, 45.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404708	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2009	January	01/09/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: VALIDATION OF SPLIT SAMPLE DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 46.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404366	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2009	January	01/10/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED FEASIBILITY STUDY WORK PLAN W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 49.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404367	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2009	January	01/14/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MPCA ARAR DOCUMENT - ELECTRONIC COPY W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 78.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404451	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2009	February	02/01/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FOX CREEK W/ ATTACHMENT(2 pp, 45.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404302	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2009	February	02/23/2009 BARR ENGINEERING COMPANY LETTER RE: DRAFT ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - SOILS W/ ATTACHMENT(90 pp, 12.08 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404229	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2009	February	02/23/2009 DRAFT ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM--SOILS(64 pp, 2.79 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405111	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2009	February	02/25/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE SPLIT SAMPLE VALIDATION - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 80.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404707	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2009	February	02/27/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF 28-DAY AMPHIPOD DATA REPORT (2 pp, 82.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404460	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/01/2009 2008 ANNUAL REPORT(262 pp, 54.23 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405467	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation	EPA	3	2009	March	Barr 2009b, Project Website, NAPL Investigation section, "Additional Boring and Well Locations 03-06-2009.pdf", March 2009.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/12/2009 INTEGRAL E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP RESPONSE TO DATA REPORT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 52.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405171	Author Name: SAMPSON, JENNIFER; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/12/2009 INTEGRAL MEMORANDUM RE: EPA REVIEWER COMMENTS ON FOX CREEK SEDIMENT STUDY DATA REPORT (4 pp, 180.51 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405170	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/17/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO EPA'S AMPHIPOD QUESTIONS(1 pp, 37.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404368	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/27/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS ON DRAFT ALT SCREENING TECH MEMO W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 198.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404455	Author Name: HANSEN, EMILY; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Addressee Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/30/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MISSING SIGNED AMENDMENT - ENVIRONMENTAL RESULTS W/ ATTACHMENT(2 pp, 64.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404303	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: NEUMANN, JANE, E; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/30/2009 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MDH COMMENTS ON DRAFT ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - SOILS (MPCA RISK-BASED GUIDANCE FOR THE VAPOR INTRUSTION PATHWAY ATTACHED) (20 pp, 1.19 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404275	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2009	March	03/30/2009 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT MDH COMMENTS SOIL SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM(4 pp, 190.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404230	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2009	April	Barr Engineering [2009]. "2008 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Revised version, April 2009. (Karl, 2015)	5th FYR (Karl, 2015) 4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	International Paper [2009e], "2008 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2009. 4th FYR (Karl, 2010)
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2009	April	International Paper [2009b] "First Quarter 2009 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", April 2009.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/08/2009 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - SOILS (2 pp, 118.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404231	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/10/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON THE ALTERNATIVES TECHNICAL SCREENING MEMORANDUM(13 pp, 724.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404296	Author Name: ZABEL, ANDREW, L; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/10/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT ALTERNATIVE SCREENING MEMORANDUM - SOILS(13 pp, 757.7 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404233	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/10/2009 LLBO LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON IP'S DRAFT ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM(13 pp, 777.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405110	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/10/2009 MPCA LETTER RE: COMMENTS FOR THE DRAFT ALTERNATIVE SCREENING MEMORANDUM(13 pp, 863.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404232	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/13/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: AMENDED PAGE 5 FOR LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE'S COMMENTS ON INTERNATIONAL PAPER'S "DRAFT - ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - SOILS"(3 pp, 115.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404290	Author Name: ZABEL, ANDREW, L; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/13/2009 LETTER RE: SELECTION OF FEASIBLE CLEANUP ALTERNATIVES W/ ATTACHMENTS(16 pp, 1.19 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382121	Author Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: JACKSON, LISA; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/16/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE DIOXIN DATA(1 pp, 24.11 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404705	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2009	April	04/22/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE SPLIT DATA (1 pp, 20.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404706	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/03/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: VEGETATION AT FISH HATCHERY W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 65.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404369	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/05/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN REVIEW FOR LEECH LAKE (1 pp, 49.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404704	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA "; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, ALS ENVIRONMENTAL"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/07/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON ST REGIS ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECH MEMO - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 57.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404796	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/07/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON ST REGIS ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECH MEMO - W/RPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 49.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404837	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/11/2009 LETTER RE: PROTECTION OF LEECH LAKE RESERVATION DURING THE SUPERFUND PROCESS (2 pp, 79.54 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382120	Author Name: MATHUR, BHARAT; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/12/2009 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ELECTRONIC PAH DATA FOR VALIDATION (2 pp, 59.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404702	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/12/2009 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: INORGANIC RAW DATA(2 pp, 57.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404703	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/12/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HOW'S THIS? W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 51.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404556	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/12/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EDITS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 77.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404795	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/13/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ELECTRONIC PAH DATA FOR VALIDATION - W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 103.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404701	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/13/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOX CREEK SEDIMENT REPORT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 42.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404456	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/13/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON THE MARCH 27, 2009 FOX CREEK SEDIMENT REPORT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 70.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404557	Author Name: CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/14/2009 REVIEW OF DATA(91 pp, 4.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382076	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/15/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS DATA SENT(1 pp, 34.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404638	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/19/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE [EXPOSURE PARAMETERS] (3 pp, 113.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404839	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY CULLERTON, MICHELLE; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, SULTRAC"

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/19/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE, MN [EXPOSURE PARAMETER VALUES & VALUES USED TO SUPPORT 1 PPB TEQ STANDARD] - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 125.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404801	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/20/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FOLLOW-UP RE: ST REGIS DATA SENT - W/REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 201.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404637	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/20/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE PRP WORK GROUP WG 877213(18 pp, 618.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404699	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/20/2009 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA 2008 AMR COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 336.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404457	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/21/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE PRP WORK GROUP WG 877213(18 pp, 626.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404691	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/26/2009 REVIEW OF DATA(19 pp, 683.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382075	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/26/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE [75 PPT CALCULATION BASED ON ST REGIS HHRA RISK RESULTS] - W/REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 143.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404840	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/27/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEECH LAKE PRP WORK GROUP WG 877213 [SAMPLE RESULTS](20 pp, 671.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404689	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/27/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEECH LAKE PRP WORK GROUP WG 877213 (2 pp, 61.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404690	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2009	May	05/27/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE SPLIT SAMPLE VALIDATION (1 pp, 22.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404700	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/23/2009 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT COMBINED COMMENTS ON 2008 ANNUAL MONITORING REPORT W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 82.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404277	Author Name: YINGLING, VIRGINIA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/03/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA SHOULD SPOT CHECK IP'S DATA W/ REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 126.41 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404372	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/03/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FLORIDA'S DIOXIN IN SOIL STANDARD (1 pp, 18.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404371	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/03/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MODIFICATION TO ENBRIDGE PIPELINE SAMPLING PROGRAM W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 45.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404370	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/18/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: WG854245 PAH DATA - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 125.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404698	Author Name: BYVIK, RICHARD, L; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/18/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FEASIBILITY STUDY MEMO(2 pp, 91.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404458	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/18/2009 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA COMMENTS ON ST. REGIS SITE ALTERNATIVES SCREENING MEMORANDUM(18 pp, 881.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405109	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Addressee Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/19/2009 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT ALTERNATIVE SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM - SOILS (2 pp, 99.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404276	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/22/2009 US EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA COMMENTS ON ALTERNATIVES SCREENING TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM W/ ATTACHMENT(18 pp, 872.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404234	Author Name: TURNER, THOMAS, P; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2009	June	06/25/2009 LETTER TRANSMITTING ATTACHED LLBO-ARAR ANALYSIS W/ EXHIBITS(444 pp, 22.22 MB)	EPA Doc ID 312225	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2009	July	International Paper [2009c] "Second Quarter 2009 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", July 2009.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/02/2009 ALS LABORATORY GROUP E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SERIOUS DELAY IN RECEIPT OF LAB INFORMATION ST. REGIS SPLIT SAMPLES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 81.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405132	Author Name: BIRKHOLZ, DETLEF; Author Agency: ALS LABORATORY GROUP; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/02/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SERIOUS DELAY IN RECEIPT OF LAB INFORMATION - SPLIT SAMPLES W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 102.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404374	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/06/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SERIOUS DELAY IN RECEIPT OF LAB INFORMATION - SPLIT SAMPLES W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 171.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404373	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/10/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE DRM - PAH(8 pp, 307.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404688	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/13/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE DRM SDG WG 854245-PAH(15 pp, 580.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404687	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/13/2009 FAX TRANSMISSION RE: SAMPLE CUSTODY AND DISTRIBUTION RECORDS(5 pp, 223.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382074	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2009	July	07/13/2009 REVIEW OF DATA(62 pp, 2.7 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382071	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2009	August	08/21/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HATCHERY WELL AQUIFER TEST WORK PLAN COMMENTS (2 pp, 84.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404459	Author Name: ELLIOTT, MARK, H; Author Agency: ATEC ASSOCIATES INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2009	August	08/31/2009 IP LETTER RE: HSCA AS ARAR(2 pp, 79.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405106	Author Name: STRUHS, DAVID, B; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Legal Action	EPA	9	2009	September	"The Bennett parties later stipulated to a dismissal of all claims in September 2009, in light of a confidential settlement agreement reached by the parties" (Gallo, 2011)	(Gallo, 2011)	
Site Investigation	EPA	9	2009	September	"IP tested the ground water to test the connection between the lower and upper aquifers and the variability of this connection near the LLBO Fish Hatchery property." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) 4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	Barr 2009a. "Technical Memorandum, Pre-Aquifer Test Investigation at the LLBO DRM Fish Hatchery, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", September 4, 2009.(Karl, 2010)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/03/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SITE WHITEFISH W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 76.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404305	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/03/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA PICSK WHO 2005 FOR DIOXIN W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 190.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404546	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/08/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FOOD GUIDE W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 354.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404304	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/09/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UPDATED WHITEFISH & TULLIBEE SPREADSHEET(4 pp, 130.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404841	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, CLARK, MILT"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/15/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDNRE OBSERVATION WELL INFO W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 53.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404375	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/17/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS W/ ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 433.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382098	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/22/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDED RE: ATTACHED IMAGE (1 pp, 44.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404639	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/23/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FOLLOW-UP RE: ATTACHED IMAGE - W/REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 371.91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404641	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PROCZKOWSKI, JOANNA; Addressee Agency: ALS ENVIRONMENTAL
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/29/2009 REVIEW OF DATA(40 pp, 1.52 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382072	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2009	September	09/29/2009 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE DRM - DIOXIN(18 pp, 587.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404642	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2009	October	International Paper [2009d] "Third Quarter 2009 Progress Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", October 2009.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/07/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCP POTENCY IN IRIS INCREASED W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 230.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404558	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/20/2009 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: LATEST NEWS ON EPA DIOXIN WORK (6 pp, 351.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404278	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/20/2009 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SECOND DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT CALL W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 87.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404279	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/21/2009 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCP LEACHING EVALUATION FOR OU1 AREA (2 pp, 137.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404449	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/23/2009 LETTER RE: MDH COMMENTS ON 2009 DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS(119 pp, 18.74 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382097	Author Name: "PENA, DANIEL, YINGLING, VIRGINIA "; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FEASIBILITY STUDY - SOILS COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 172.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404306	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: NATIONAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE COUNCIL LETTER CONCERNING DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY - SOILS W/ ATTACHMENT(5 pp, 179.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404295	Author Name: ZABEL, ANDREW, L; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - SOILS (3 pp, 131.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404294	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2009 DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (4 pp, 243.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382096	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LETTER RE: NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (2 pp, 88.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382093	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LETTER RE: NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (3 pp, 132.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382095	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LETTER RE: SUPPORT AGENCY PARTNER COMMENTS ON DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (11 pp, 630.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382094	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LLBO LETTER RE: LLBO NATURAL RESOURCE TRUSTEE COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FS REPORT--SOILS (3 pp, 136.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405107	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 LLBO LETTER RE: SUPPORT AGENCY PARTNER COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FS REPORT--SOILS(11 pp, 602.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405108	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT (8 pp, 503.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404448	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/28/2009 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: WORD VERSIONS OF LLBO AND NRD COMMENTS ON DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT(10 pp, 577.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404293	Author Name: ZABEL, ANDREW, L; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/28/2009 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY(14 pp, 881.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382099	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/28/2009 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT(15 pp, 874.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404447	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2009	October	10/26/2009 COMMENTS BY THE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE ON THE COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY--SOILS (3 pp, 169.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382100 from EPA Doc ID 405108	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/04/2009 MEMORANDUM RE: REGION 5 DATA REVIEW(73 pp, 2.46 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382083	Author Name: HUMPHREY, MARVELYN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PETERSON, STEVE; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/06/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRG FOR BAPE (1 pp, 41.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404807	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/06/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UTILITY WORK SOIL PRGS FOR BAPE & TEQDF (3 pp, 120.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404806	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/09/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED SOIL PRGS FOR BAPE & TEQDF (3 pp, 129.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404809	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/11/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REQUESTED ST REGIS FS COST ESTIMATES(2 pp, 83.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404808	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/12/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED COSTS W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404811	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/13/2009 EPA E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEECH LAKE METALS QAPP & SOPS(1 pp, 22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404740	Author Name: LITTLE, PAUL; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/13/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ALS DATA REVIEW(2 pp, 84.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404739	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/13/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: KEY POINTS FROM PARTNER COMMENTS - SULTRAC SUGGESTED APPROACHES(4 pp, 221.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404810	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/17/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FS COMMENTS STATUS(1 pp, 53.28 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404813	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2009	November	11/19/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRELIMINARY COPY OF COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS - ST REGIS DRAFT FS(25 pp, 2.67 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404812	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/01/2009 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA REFERENCE NEEDED W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 115.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404450	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/01/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MERGED COMMENTS ON ST REGIS DRAFT FS (55 pp, 2.89 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404814	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/02/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NEW ST REGIS COST NUMBERS(3 pp, 133.7 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404815	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/03/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COST NUMBERS W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 208.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404542	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/03/2009 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: OU1, AREA 1 - 2 FOOT EXCAVATION - ORIGINAL FS FOOTPRINT (2 pp, 87.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404541	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/03/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: OU 1 AREA 1 - 2 FT EXCAVATION, ORIGINAL FS FOOTPRINT(2 pp, 94.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404788	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/04/2009 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED LEECH LAKE METALS QAPP & SOPS(1 pp, 17.22 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404741	Author Name: LITTLE, PAUL; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/04/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: 1998 WHO TEFS (2 pp, 62.18 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404816	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/04/2009 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS COVER VS EXCAVATION COST CALCULATIONS(7 pp, 321.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404789	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/23/2009 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS(3 pp, 90 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404280	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2009	December	12/23/2009 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON US EPA DRAFT COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 85.81 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404238	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	1	2010	January	International Paper [2010a], "Fourth Quarter 2009 Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", January 2010.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	1	2010	January	Leech Lake Reservation Tribal Council Resolution No. 2010-111 Re: Effective And Complete Remedial Action	EPA Doc ID 382213	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	1	2010	January	Barr 2010a. "Fish Hatchery Wells Aquifer Test Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake. Minnesota", draft, January 8., 2010.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/11/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON THE COMBINED TECHNICAL COMMENTS ON THE FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 208.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404292	Author Name: ZABEL, ANDREW, L; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/13/2010 EPA TRANSMITTAL FORM - REVIEW OF DATA W/ATTACHED NARRATIVE(4 pp, 148.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404743	Author Name: OSTRADKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/13/2010 EPA TRANSMITTAL FORM - REVIEW OF DATA W/ATTACHED NARRATIVE(4 pp, 155.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404738	Author Name: OSTRADKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/13/2010 REVIEW OF DATA(98 pp, 5.73 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382073	Author Name: OSTRODKA, STEVE; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/15/2010 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2010-111 RE: EFFECTIVE AND COMPLETE REMEDIAL ACTION (3 pp, 177.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382213	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/15/2010 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2010-111 RE: EFFECTIVE AND COMPLETE REMEDIAL ACTION (3 pp, 177.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382213	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/20/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND/ST REGIS [DATA VALIDATION DELIVERABLES](5 pp, 174.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404737	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/20/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE SPLIT SAMPLE VALIDATION(1 pp, 15.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404733	Author Name: LITTLE, PAUL; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/20/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON EPA RESPONSE TO FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 299.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404446	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/25/2010 TABLE OF ANALYTICAL RESULTS (QUALIFIED DATA)(4 pp, 226.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404742	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2010	January	01/27/2010 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND/ST REGIS [REVISED DATA VALIDATION REPORT & RESULTS SPREADSHEET](9 pp, 316.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404744	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2010	February	02/03/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IP'S 4TH QUARTER 2009 SITE MONITOR REPORT(1 pp, 29.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404378	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Legal Action	EPA	2	2010	February	"the Bredemus parties also stipulated to dismissal with prejudice in February 2010 and resolved under confidential settlement agreements" (Gallo, 2011) " "CERCLA does not provide a vehicle for private parties to recover damages associated with personal injury, diminution in property value ... or other damages that are typically associated with contaminated property," which is why plaintiffs, such as Bredemus and Bennett, must rely on common law causes of action for this type of relief. n160 " (Gallo, 2011)	(Gallo, 2011)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2010	February	02/07/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ORDINANCE FOLLOW-UP W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 36.92 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404376	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2010	February	02/25/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NO RECREATION PFGS IN ST REGIS FS (1 pp, 34.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404790	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2010	February	02/26/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT HATCHERY WELL TEST REPORT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 50.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404377	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2010	February	02/28/2010 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (3 pp, 147.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405148	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/01/2010 2009 ANNUAL REPORT(260 pp, 63.9 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405468	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/16/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY & SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 186.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404325	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/19/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FUGITIVE DUST IMPACTS FROM INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES TO RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES - ST REGIS (2 pp, 91.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404913	Author Name: MORTON ERIC S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/29/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS BAPE & PCP PRGS - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 95.11 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404911	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/29/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS BAPE & PCP PRGS(2 pp, 45.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404912	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/29/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS FOX CREEK STUDY(1 pp, 22.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382176	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2010	March	03/31/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOX CREEK SEDIMENT STUDY DATA REPORT (1 pp, 35.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382175	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2010	April	04/08/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA COMMENTS ON THE ST. REGIS FOX CREEK SEDIMENT STUDY DATA REPORT(5 pp, 202.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405105	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2010	April	04/10/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: EPA COMMENTS ON SEDIMENT STUDY DATA REPORT W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 50.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404326	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2010	May	Subterranean Research, Inc. [2010]. "Technical Memo, Five Year Evaluation for Groundwater, St. Regis Superfund Site", Memo to T. Drexler (USEPA) from D. Dougherty, 3 May 2010.	4th FYR (Karl, 2010)	This is attachment 2 of the 4th FYR (Karl, 2010) pdf pages 35-67
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2010	June	06/04/2010 LLOB COMMENTS RE: JUNE 4, 2010 REVISED FOX CREEK SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY(3 pp, 144.51 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382198	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2010	June	06/28/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 116.23 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404949	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2010	July	07/08/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMETNS CONCERNING THE DRAFT FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT 2010 W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 164.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404445	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2010	July	07/08/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA COMMETNS CONCERNING THE DRAFT FIVE YEAR REVIEW REPORT 2010 W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 156.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404444	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2010	July	07/16/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON DRAFT FOURTH FIVE-YEAR REVIEW W/ ATTACHMENT(6 pp, 237.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404323	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2010	July	07/29/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AUGUST 12 AGENDA CORRECTED W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 95.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404322	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2010	July	07/30/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA AMPHIPOD TOXICITY TEST SOP W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 140.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404321	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/05/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AGENCY PARTNER 2009 ANNUAL REPORT COMMENTS(1 pp, 38.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404320	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	8	2010	August	"2009 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, revised August 2010." Barr Engineering [2010]. "2009 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Revised version, August 2010. (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr, 2010. 2009 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, revised August 2010. 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/05/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: UPDATED PINES HHRA COMMENTS ON RESPONSES TO COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT(7 pp, 256.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405606	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/06/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN(1 pp, 21.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404319	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/12/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SPLIT SAMPLE SPREADSHEET W/ ATTACHMENT (5 pp, 3.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404438	Author Name: HENNES, STEVEN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/17/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ORGANIC ANALYSIS HYPOTHESIS W/ REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 222.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382196	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/18/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UNDERSTANDING THE FISH TISSUE LEVELS W/ REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 105.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405605	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/25/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DATA DUMP(1 pp, 32.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404755	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/25/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TOX PLOTS (5 pp, 74.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404760	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/26/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT NOTES FOR AUG 12 CALL (3 pp, 108.56 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404756	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/26/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CHIRONOMID DATA NEED W/ REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 63.59 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382194	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/26/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOLOW UP TO CHIRONOMID DATA NEED W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 40.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382195	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/27/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CHIRONOMID DATA(1 pp, 21.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404758	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/27/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (25 pp, 1.06 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405607	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/31/2010 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: SED TOX QUESTIONS (1 pp, 36.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404759	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/31/2010 EPA MEMO RE: SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY QUESTIONS - ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE(1 pp, 32.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404761	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, HOCKETT, J, R, MOUNT, DAVID, R"; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2010	August	08/31/2010 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY QUESTIONS (2 pp, 108.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382202	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R HOCKETT, J, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
Five Year Review	EPA	9	2010	September	"EPA conducted 4th Five-Year Review and determined extraction well system does not completely capture the contaminant plume in OU1 or OU3" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) 9/1/2010 Fourth FYR	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	"EPA conducted the fourth five-year review and concluded that the extraction well system does not completely capture the contaminant plume in the operable unit 1 area and possibly in the OU3 area." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/01/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SED TOX QUESTIONS(1 pp, 29.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404762	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/01/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW UP TO SEDIMENT TOXICITY QUESTIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 52.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382193	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/01/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT TOXICITY QUESTIONS (1 pp, 45.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382192	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/07/2010 FOURTH FIVE-YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO - 2010(78 pp, 9.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 372320	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/09/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT TOXICITY QUESTIONS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 97.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382201	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/16/2010 MEMORANDUM RE: COMMENTS ON SEDIMENT TOXICITY EVALUATION QUESTIONS (24 pp, 8.13 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382081	Author Name: "MOUNT, DAVID, R, HOCKETT, J, R"; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: "DREXLER, TIMOTHY, CHAPMAN, JAMES"; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/17/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINALIZED MEMORANDUM ON ST. REGIS DATA ANALYSIS W/ REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENT(24 pp, 822.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382189	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/20/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN FURAN SEDIMENT SCREENING VALUES (2 pp, 74.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404763	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: DISTRIBUTION LIST
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/20/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MORE DIOXIN FURAN SEDIMENT SCREENING VALUES (10 pp, 698.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404764	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: DISTRIBUTION LIST
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/23/2010 EPA EMAIL- TRANSMISSION RE: BTAG CALL SEPT 29 9-11 AM (1 pp, 23.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404766	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency: DISTRIBUTION LIST
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/28/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QUESTIONS (2 pp, 79.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404942	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW-UP SLIT SAMPLES MESSAGE (2 pp, 68.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404768	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: RELATIVE SENSITIVITY OF MIDGE & AMPHIPOD TO METALS (1 pp, 25.93 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404782	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SPLIT SAMPLES(1 pp, 28.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404767	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Addressee Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING DATA FILES(1 pp, 19.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382190	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AQUATIC INSECT SAMPLING W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 39.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382191	Author Name: BRAUNER, DAVID; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/29/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RELATIVE SENSITIVITY OF MIDGE AND AMPHIPOD TO METALS (1 pp, 60.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382200	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/30/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SIGMAPLOT FILES - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 61.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404771	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/30/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UNITS CORRECTION(1 pp, 21.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404772	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/30/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SOIL BACKGROUND LOCATIONS MAPS W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 82.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405608	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2010	September	09/30/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: SOIL BACKGROUND LOCATIONS MAPS W/ ATTACHMENT(4 pp, 122.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405609	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/04/2010 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS EXPOSURE UNCERTAINTY(1 pp, 21.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404773	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/04/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINALIZED MEMO ON ST REGIS DATA ANALYSIS(1 pp, 49.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404775	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/04/2010 EPA MEMO RE: EFFECT OF INTERLABORATORY DIFFERENCES FOR SEDIMENT ORGANIC CHEMICALS & SEDIMENT RISK TO MIDGES, ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE(12 pp, 543.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404774	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/04/2010 MEMORANDUM RE: EFFECT OF INTERLABORATORY DIFFERENCES FOR SEDIMENT ORGANIC CHEMICALS AND SEDIMENT RISK TO MIDGES(12 pp, 2.12 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382080	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/05/2010 EPA MEMO RE: EFFECT OF INTERLABORATORY DIFFERENCES FOR SEDIMENT ORGANIC CHEMICAL & SEDIMENT RISK TO MIDGES, ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE (12 pp, 542.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404777	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/06/2010 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE FOX CREEK REPORT - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 72.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404776	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/06/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAB NOTES & PROCEDURES FOR 28-DAY AMPHIPOD WORK - W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 113.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404778	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/08/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LAB NOTES AND PROCEDURES FOR 28-DAY AMPHIPOD WORK W/ REPLY HISTORY(7 pp, 193.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404423	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/19/2010 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MDH COMMENTS ON REVISED COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT SOIL FS (4 pp, 181.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382101	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/19/2010 MDH E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: COMMENTS ON REVISED COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - SOILS W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 194.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404239	Author Name: PENA, DANIEL; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/21/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS BTAG MAILING LIST [W/ATTACHED MESSAGE ON RELATIVE SENSITIVITY OF MIDGE & AMPHIPOD TO METALS DATA] (2 pp, 88.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404779	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/22/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: REVISED DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY COMMENTS W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 147.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404426	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/22/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH HATCHERY AQUIFER TEST TECHNICAL MEMO(2 pp, 84.13 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404425	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/22/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: GROUNDWATER DOCUMENT COMMENTS (1 pp, 29.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404424	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/25/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: OCTOBER 25, 2010 W/ ATTACHMENT (4 pp, 175.12 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404439	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/27/2010 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCP PRG AT ST REGIS SITE - W/REPLY HISTORY(6 pp, 393.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924304	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2010	October	10/29/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY(1 pp, 48.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404427	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/01/2010 EPA - OSWER 9355.0-89 - INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS: A GUIDE TO PLANNING, IMPLEMENTING, MAINTAINING AND ENFORCING INSTITUTIONAL CONTROLS AT CONTAMINATED SITES - INTERIM FINAL (38 pp, 3.92 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404284	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/02/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED FOX CREEK AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 122.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404757	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/02/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY(4 pp, 124.87 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404428	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/05/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD STUDY(1 pp, 35.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404429	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/08/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ ATTACHMENT (6 pp, 210.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404432	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/08/2010 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: RESPONSE TO EPA QUESTIONS W/ ATTACHMENT (3 pp, 92.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404440	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/09/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS SITE AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 157.72 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382199	Author Name: MOUNT, DAVID, R; Author Agency: US EPA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS RESEARCH LAB; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/15/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: GW TO INDOOR AIR SCREENING AT ST REGIS (1 pp, 39.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404944	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/15/2010 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY AND U.S. EPA MEMORANDA(1 pp, 45.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405104	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/17/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD STUDY CONCERNS (1 pp, 49.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404431	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/18/2010 US EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO NOVEMBER 5, 2010 EMAIL ENTITLED "COMMENTS REGARDING JUNE 4, 2010 SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY"(2 pp, 93.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404224	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/19/2010 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF REVISED MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION WORK PLAN(34 pp, 2.11 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398544	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/19/2010 LETTER RE: COMBINED TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (16 pp, 888.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382103	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/19/2010 LETTER RE: EPA RESPONSE TO SUPPORT AGENCY PARTNERS' COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS(7 pp, 448.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382102	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: "MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY, LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/19/2010 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO SUPPORT AGENCY PARTNERS' COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - SOILS (7 pp, 452.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382054	Author Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "PERSELL JOHN, JOHNSON SUSAN "; Addressee Agency: "LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/19/2010 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: COMBINED COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT FS REPORT--SOILS (18 pp, 906.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405103	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/23/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ITRC SEDIMENT DOCUMENT (4 pp, 138.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404780	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/23/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ITRC SUMMARY (1 pp, 25.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404946	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/24/2010 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN ASSOCIATED WITH PCP - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 69.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404681	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/24/2010 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - FOX CREEK SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY - AMPHIPOD SURVIVAL & GROWTH (322 pp, 20.18 MB)	EPA Doc ID 381280	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/24/2010 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - FOX CREEK SEDIMENT TOXICITY STUDY - AMPHIPOD SURVIVAL & GROWTH (46 pp, 6.33 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919514	Author Name: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/24/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: AMPHIPOD STUDY W/ REPLY HISTORY (5 pp, 195.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404430	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/24/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIOXIN ASSOCIATED WITH PCP(3 pp, 144.47 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404945	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/29/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: OCTOBER 6 RESPONSE TO SEPTEMBER 7 LETTER CONCERNING DIOXIN(2 pp, 108.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404435	Author Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: HEDMAN, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/29/2010 LETTER RE: CONTAMINANTS, DIOXINS, FURANS AND PCB'S IN CASS LAKE AND PIKE BAY (2 pp, 95.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382119	Author Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2010	November	11/29/2010 LLBO LETTER RE: DIOXIN CONTAMINATION(2 pp, 111.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405102	Author Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL; Addressee Name: HEDMAN, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/02/2010 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NATIONAL BANKRUPTCY CASES W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 41.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404527	Author Name: BELL, MARY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: MASER, KATHRYN; Addressee Agency: BOOZ ALLEN & HAMILTON
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/06/2010 INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO LETTER RE: ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE DOCKET NO V-W-'04-C-796 UAO FOR RISK ASSESSMENT PROGRESS REPORT NO. 75: NOVEMBER 1 - 30, 2010 (4 pp, 130.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404628	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/07/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FINAL ERA SUBMITTAL - W/REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 63.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404947	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY HOMER, DAVID; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/10/2010 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT ST REGIS BACKGROUND CONCENTRATIONS & RISKS - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 81.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404948	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/20/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTION REGARDING FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 39.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404414	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/20/2010 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: QUESTION REGARDING FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 39.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404413	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	12	2010	December	12/20/2010 LETTER RE: CONTAMINATED FISH IN CASS LAKE AND PIKE BAY (1 pp, 59.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382118	Author Name: HEDMAN, SUSAN; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/03/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH TISSURE BACKGROUND COMPARISONS FOR TEQDF- W/REPLY HISTORY(9 pp, 400.53 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404950	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/10/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: CONCERNS WITH THE FINAL FS (2 pp, 114.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405101	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/10/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA REQUEST FOR CONSULTATION ON THE FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY(3 pp, 136.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382157	Author Name: PERSELL JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: KARL RICHARD C; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/10/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: RESPONSE TO U.S. EPA REQUEST FOR CONSULTATION ON THE FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY(3 pp, 136.58 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382157	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/10/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HSCA REVIEW (2 pp, 96.75 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404939	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/13/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL (1 OF 4) TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF FINAL FS REPORT - SOILS (TEXT AND TABLES) (APPENDICES)(343 pp, 42.55 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398546	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/13/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL (2 OF 4) TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF FINAL FS REPORT - SOILS (FIGURES-SECTION 1) (FIGURES-SECTION 2) (10 pp, 5 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398545	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/13/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL (4 OF 4) TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF FINAL FS REPORT - SOILS (FIGURES-SECTION 5) (17 pp, 11.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398547	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/13/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCP ECOSL [ECOLOGICAL SOIL SCREENING LEVELS FOR PENTACHLOROPHENOL](116 pp, 6.66 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404781	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/13/2011 TETRA TECH EM INCORPORATED E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PAHS FOR ECO W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 42.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405610	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/14/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING INFORMATION ON THE LLBO SPLIT SAMPLE ANALYSES W/ REPLY HISTORY (65 pp, 2.55 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382079	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: ROSS, TOM; Addressee Agency: CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL CORP
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/14/2011 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS DATA - W/REPLY HISTORY & ATTACHMENTS(67 pp, 2.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404683	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/14/2011 MPCA LETTER RE: REQUEST INVOLVEMENT AT SITE(2 pp, 113.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404441	Author Name: LEWIS, JEFF; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: MAYKA, JAMES; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - APPENDICES A-C - VOL 2 OF 5(238 pp, 41.61 MB)	EPA Doc ID 386026	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - APPENDIX E - VOL 4 OF 5 (269 pp, 13.2 MB)	EPA Doc ID 386028	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 MPCA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMBINED DRAFT COMMENTS ON HATCHERY TEST REPORT AND VAP PROPOSAL W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 72.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404442	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 REDACTED HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (EXCEL DATA FILES AVAILABLE AT U.S. EPA REGION 5 SUPERFUND RECORDS CENTER)(1777 pp, 251.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924289	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 REDACTED INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - APPENDIX D - VOL 3 OF 5 (478 pp, 166.47 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924292	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 REDACTED INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - APPENDIX F - VOL 5 OF 5 (257 pp, 25.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924293	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 REDACTED INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - VOL 1 OF 5(687 pp, 113 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924291	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC.; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/20/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST. REGIS SAMPLE VALIDATION W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 42.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405137	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/20/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: CONSULTATION WITH THE LLBO CONCERNING REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 163.49 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382158	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/24/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCPS IN GW AT ST REGIS(2 pp, 91.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404926	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/25/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH SUMMARY (3 pp, 100.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404927	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/26/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS DATA - MISSING DOCUMENTATION - W/REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 129.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404684	Author Name: FERRARIO, JOSEPH; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/26/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ECOPRGS & SCREENING LEVELS (1 pp, 34.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404928	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/26/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE - HSCA & PCP(2 pp, 76.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404931	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/27/2011 MEMORANDUM RE: MANUAL DATA VALIDATION(37 pp, 1.71 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382069	Author Name: PRENDIVILLE, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/27/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: BAPE AT RESIDENCES AT ST REGIS(1 pp, 40.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404932	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/27/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PRELIMINARY GENERAL COMMENTS ON FINAL FS(4 pp, 215.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404929	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/28/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DIFFERENCES BETWEEN COSTS FOR ALT 4 VS. ALT 3(1 pp, 45.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404930	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/28/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK STATEMENT - W/REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 52.62 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404934	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/28/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE OF THE U.S. EPA REGION 5 REUSE AND REDEVELOPMENT STAFF(2 pp, 85.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382164	Author Name: MAYKA, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LEWIS, JEFF; Addressee Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/31/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF PROOF OF DELIVERIES OF FINAL FS REPORT (4 pp, 88.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398548	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/31/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS FS REPORT REVIEW - W/REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 38.51 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404935	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/31/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS FS REPORT REVIEW - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 82.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404933	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2011	January	01/19/2011 FIGURES - HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT (16 pp, 3.38 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919554	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Legal Action	EPA	2	2011	February	2/22/2011 EPA approves the HHERA and completion of activities under Y-W-'04-C-796	5th FYR (Karl, 2015) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	"EPA approved the PRPs' ecological risk portion of the site risk assessment. EPA issued a Proposed Plan for cleanup of contaminated soil for public review and comment" (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/03/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOLLOW UP ITEMS FROM CONGRESSIONAL BRIEFING (ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE) - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 70.31 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404750	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/04/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO QUESTIONS ABOUT RESIDENTIAL AREA, NORTH OF RAILROAD TRACKS IN CASS LAKE(2 pp, 64.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 392139	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/08/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY W/ ATTACHMENTS(5 pp, 268.83 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382105	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/10/2011 EPA MEMO RE: COMMENTS ON HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT - VOLUME V, APPENDIX F - EPA APPROVAL LETTER & RISK ASSESSMENT ADDENDUM PREPARED BY INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC FOR INTERATIONAL PAPER 1/19/11 (1 pp, 46.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404751	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/11/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FOLLOW-UP TRANSMISSION RE: COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH INVERT PRGS & LOWEST ECO PRGS - W/REPLY HISTORY(2 pp, 77.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404936	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/11/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH INVERT PRGS & LOWEST ECO PRGS(1 pp, 55.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404937	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/11/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP - W/ATTACHMENTS(166 pp, 6.96 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404938	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/15/2011 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MPCA AND MDH COMMENTS ON FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT W/ ATTACHMENT(8 pp, 479.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404443	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS OF THE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE ON THE FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS(3 pp, 121.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382104	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: POTENTIAL EXPOSURE TO PCP W/ REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 218.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382085	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP - W/REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 841.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404752	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP(1 pp, 37.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404770	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS - POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP(3 pp, 159.15 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404923	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/16/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS - POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 399.69 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404922	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/20/2011 EPA E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS COMMENTS (1 pp, 16.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404769	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/22/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS ON HHERA REVISIONS (1 pp, 35.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404753	Author Name: CHAPMAN, JAMES; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/22/2011 LETTER RE: NOTICE OF COMPLETION (1 pp, 48.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 417328	Author Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON THOMAS C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/23/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDING VALIDATED SEMI-VOLATILE SAMPLES FOR LEECH LAKE BAND BROWNFIELDS (38 pp, 1.74 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382070	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Addressee Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/23/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA COMMENTS FOR FOX CREEK(2 pp, 69.63 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404433	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/23/2011 REVIEW OF DATA: MANUAL VALIDATION REPORT(132 pp, 5.43 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382091	Author Name: PRENDIVILLE, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/23/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION FORWARDING DATA VALIDATION (1 pp, 20.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405138	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/24/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: INORGANIC PACKAGE FOR PEER REVIEW W/ REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 226.24 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405140	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/28/2011 LETTER RE: U.S. EPA COMMENTS ON THE FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT(3 pp, 145.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382106	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/28/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FS REPORT COMMENT NEEDS MORE (1 pp, 48.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404924	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2011	February	02/28/2011 U.S. EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPA COMMENTS ON JANUARY 13, 2011 FS REPORT(4 pp, 159.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405100	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2011	March	"December 2006 Aquifer Testing Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota.Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated March 21, 2011." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr, 2011b. December 2006 Aquifer Testing Report. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated March 21, 2011.
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2011	September	"Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Quality Assurance Project Plan for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Submitted to: U.S. EPA Region V, Chicago, Illinois. Prepared on behalf of International Paper Company. Dated September 8, 2011." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	QAPP
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2011	March	"Revised Fish Hatchery Wells Aquifer Test Report, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated March 2, 2011." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr, 2011a. Revised Fish Hatchery Wells Aquifer Test Report, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated March 2, 2011.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/02/2011 REVIEW OF DATA: LEVEL 4 VALIDATION REPORT(91 pp, 2.9 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382090	Author Name: PRENDIVILLE, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/02/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DATA VALIDATION W/ ATTACHMENT (29 pp, 1.31 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405139	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/02/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE PRP 4864 W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 30.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405136	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF IP'S SUBMITTAL TO NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD(12 pp, 1.04 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398549	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 INTERNATIONAL PAPER REPORT - BACKGROUND INFORMATION, ALTERNATIVES AND PROPOSED MOFICATIONS(11 pp, 1.64 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404287	Author Name: FIELDS, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD; Addressee Agency: NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: BROWNFIELDS ASSESSMENT VALIDATED METALS RESULTS W/ REPLY HISTORY(1 pp, 25.61 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404416	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: EPA'S PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE WITH LLBO'S HSCA (1 pp, 58.98 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382159	Author Name: BROWN, LEVI; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MAR 3, 2011 NRRB STATE COMMENTS FINAL W/ ATTACHMENT (11 pp, 759 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404437	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 MPCA LETTER RE: COMMENTS TO NRRB ON FEASIBILITY STUDY(10 pp, 737.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404288	Author Name: BECKWITH, DOUGLAS, C; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ANALYTICAL RESULTS W/ ATTACHMENT & REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 261.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405142	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: U.S. EPA RESPONSES TO BAND CONCERNS RAISED DURING CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION OF DECISION REGARDING PROPOSED SOILS REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVE W/ ATTACHMENTS(41 pp, 2.65 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405143	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LAROSE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE TRIBAL COUNCIL

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/04/2011 MDH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MARCH 3, 2011 NRRB STATE COMMENTS W/ REPLY HISTORY (2 pp, 94.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404237	Author Name: MESSING, RITA; Author Agency: MN DEPT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY JOHNSON, SUSAN; Addressee Agency: "US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/08/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA COMMENTS FOR FOX CREEK W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 82.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404415	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/08/2011 TECHLAW E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: IN HOUSE DATA PACKAGE FOR DIOXIN/FURAN W/ REPLY HISTORY (1 pp, 34.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405141	Author Name: HARVEY, ALLISON; Author Agency: TECHLAW INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/09/2011 REVIEW OF DATA: LEVEL 4 VALIDATION REPORT(17 pp, 780.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382092	Author Name: PRENDIVILLE, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/10/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ERA COMMENTS FOR FOX CREEK W/ REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 90.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404418	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/17/2011 IP LETTER RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO EPA'S FEBRUARY 28, 2011 COMMENTS TO THE JANUARY 13, 2011 FINAL FS REPORT (46 pp, 3.17 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405099	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/17/2011 LETTER RE: IP'S RESPONSE TO EPA'S FEBRUARY 28, 2011 COMMENTS TO FINAL FS REPORT (10 pp, 519.71 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382111	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/21/2011 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: COMMENTS TO THE REMEDY REVIEW BOARD ON THE FEASIBILITY STUDY(7 pp, 481.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405127	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/23/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: FISH CONSUMPTION(5 pp, 223.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382160	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: "MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY, LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/24/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQL QUESTION W/ REPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 111.85 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404417	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/29/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF QUANTITIES - MID 1980'S REMEDIATION ACTIONS (5 pp, 105.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398550	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/31/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON FOX CREEK SEDIMENT STUDY, DATA REPORT (11 pp, 470.96 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404941	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2011	March	03/03/2011 TABLE 4 - COST SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE 3A(1 pp, 171.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404289	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/01/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH TISSUE EPCS & BACKGROUND COMPARISONS (38 pp, 1.1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404925	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/13/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SQL QUESTION W/ REPLY HISTORY (6 pp, 190.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404419	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/13/2011 REVIEW OF DATA: LEVEL 4 VALIDATION REPORT(64 pp, 2.7 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382089	Author Name: PRENDIVILLE, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/14/2011 BARR - REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - SOILS (176 pp, 1.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919499	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/14/2011 REDACTED REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (346 pp, 32.63 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924306	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/14/2011 REDACTED REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (346 pp, 32.63 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924306	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2011	April	04/14/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDITIONAL ST REGIS PRGS(7 pp, 195.17 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404940	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/05/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: FISH CONTAMINATION ISSUES(2 pp, 121.45 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382161	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/10/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF REDLINE VERSION - REVISED FINAL FS REPORT - SOILS(119 pp, 5.76 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398552	Author Name: MATTISON, THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON FEASIBILITY STUDY(7 pp, 256.25 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405126	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: JOINT POSITION REGARDING SITE CLEANUP BY MAYOR OF CASS LAKE AND CHAIRMAN OF LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE(3 pp, 128.38 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405125	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 CITY OF CASS LAKE LETTER RE: JOINT POSITION REGARDING SITE CLEANUP BY THE MAYOR OF CASS LAKE AND CHAIRMAN OF LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE (3 pp, 122.48 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405097	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS ON U.S. EPA PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE (9 pp, 574.91 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382108	Author Name: UHRINAK, SUE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: JOINT POSITION REGARDING SITE CLEANUP BY THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF CASS LAKE AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE(4 pp, 145.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382107	Author Name: UHRINAK, SUE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE REVISED FEASIBILITY STUDY(5 pp, 283.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382113	Author Name: KEANY, MARGOT; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: STATE OF MINNESOTA COMMENTS ON FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT(3 pp, 110.34 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382110	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 LETTER RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS(4 pp, 280.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382112	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/16/2011 MPCA E-MAIL FORWARDING RE: MAY 16, 2011 STATE OF MINNESOTA COMMENTS ON FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT W/ ATTACHMENT(3 pp, 121.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404436	Author Name: JOHNSON, SUSAN; Author Agency: MINNESOTA POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/17/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE COMMENTS ON THE REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT(5 pp, 314.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382109	Author Name: CORONA, MELODY, W; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 REDACTED TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: GW TO INDOOR AIR SCREENING AT ST REGIS - EMAIL 23(6 pp, 388.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924303	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS - POTENTIAL ROBIN EXPOSURE TO PCP - EMAIL 6(3 pp, 131.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404921	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL FORWARDED TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FISH TISSUE EPCS & BACKGROUND COMPARISONS - EMAIL 1(2 pp, 62.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404918	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDITIONAL ST REGIS PRGS - EMAIL 29 (7 pp, 196.32 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404873	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: BAPE AT RESIDENCE AT ST REGIS - EMAIL 12 (1 pp, 42.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404908	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: DRAFT ST REGIS SITE FS COMMENTS RESPONSE WITH LETTER TO PARTNERS - EMAIL 22 (27 pp, 1.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404877	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EPC FILES - EMAIL 49 (3 pp, 114 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404891	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EVALUATION OF REVISED TEQ CALCULATIONS IN FISH SPLIT DECISIONS SUPPORT TABLE SPREADSHEET - EMAIL 53 (10 pp, 256.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404914	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FISH SUMMARY - EMAIL 14(2 pp, 41.88 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404880	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED DRAFT ST REGIS BACKGROUND CONCENTRATION & RISK - EMAIL 20 (2 pp, 74.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404879	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED EMAIL 16(1 pp, 43.04 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404882	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED FISH SUMMARY - EMAIL 15 (3 pp, 101.89 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404910	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED HSCA REVIEW - EMAIL 17 (2 pp, 96.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404881	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED ST REGIS SOIL BACKGROUND LOCATION MAPS - EMAIL 26(3 pp, 84.77 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404885	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FS REPORT COMMENT NEEDS MORE - EMAIL 2(1 pp, 53.36 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404917	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FS REPORT COMMENTS CONFERENCE CALL(1 pp, 29.43 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404916	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FS REPORT COMMENTS(1 pp, 47.95 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404915	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FUGITIVE DUST IMPACTS FROM INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES TO RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES - ST REGIS - EMAIL 33(2 pp, 95.2 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404906	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: HOW'S THIS [HUMAN HEALTH & ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT] - EMAIL 46(1 pp, 43.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404894	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: MANAGEMENT OF REMEDIATION WASTE DOCUMENT- EMAIL 3(14 pp, 901.73 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404920	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: NEW ST REGIS COST NUMBERS - EMAIL 36 - W/REPLY HISTORY(5 pp, 214.39 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404904	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: PCP PRG AT ST REGIS SITE - EMAIL 24(2 pp, 62.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404878	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVIEW OF DRAFT ST REGIS RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS TO IP/PARTNER COMMENTS NOT CARRIED - EMAIL 51(3 pp, 97.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404889	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED SOIL PRGS FOR BAPE & TEQDF - ST REGIS - EMAIL 37(3 pp, 134.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404903	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS COST SPREADSHEET FOR 63 & 10 PPT SCENARIOS - EMAIL 34(13 pp, 474.64 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404905	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED ST REGIS FS REPORT REVIEW - 8 (2 pp, 82.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404883	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: REVISED TABLE & SPREADSHEET WITH REVIEW COMMENTS - EMAIL 30 (34 pp, 693.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404887	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RISK ASSESSMENT COMMENTS ON ST REGIS DRAFT ALT SCREENING TECH MEMO - EMAIL 48 (4 pp, 172.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404892	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS BAPE & PCP PRGS - EMAIL 32 - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 96.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404907	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS DIOXIN IN SOIL CANCER RISK NUMBERS - EMAIL 45(2 pp, 66.02 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404895	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FS FLOWCHART - EMAIL 38(2 pp, 50.03 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404902	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS FS SUMMARY TABLE - EMAIL 41 (2 pp, 177.08 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404899	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS PAPER CO SITE - HSCA & PCP - EMAIL 13 (2 pp, 77.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404909	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS QUESTIONS - EMAIL 27(2 pp, 83.37 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404874	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE FS REPORT COMMENTS - EMAIL 28 (25 pp, 1.07 MB)	EPA Doc ID 404872	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE CONFERENCE CALL TO DISCUSS HH RISK ASSESSMENT EPC CALCULATIONS - SUMMARY - EMAIL 50 (4 pp, 139.79 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404890	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE, MN [EXPOSURE PARAMETER VALUES] - EMAIL 44 - W/REPLY HISTORY(6 pp, 218.01 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404896	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE, MN [HHRA RISK RESULTS BASED ON CANCER SLOPE FACTOR] - EMAIL 43 - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 144.7 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404897	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SOIL BACKGROUND LOCATION MAPS - EMAIL 25 - W/REPLY HISTORY(4 pp, 123.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404875	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON FINAL ST REGIS FS - EMAIL 7(8 pp, 460.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404919	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUMMARY OF HEALTH-BASED CRITERIA - EMAIL 47(2 pp, 57.21 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404893	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT ST REGIS FS - SOILS - EMAIL 39 - W/REPLY HISTORY(12 pp, 513.16 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404901	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON DRAFT ST REGIS FS - SOILS - EMAIL 40(11 pp, 467.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404900	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: TECHNICAL REVIEW COMMENTS ON FOX CREEK SEDIMENT STUDY DATA REPORT - EMAIL 31(11 pp, 476.66 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404886	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UPDATED RESIDENTIAL RISKS AT CURRENT INDUSTRIAL PROPERTIES - EMAIL 52 (2 pp, 73.33 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404888	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/19/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: UPDATED WHITEFISH & TULLIBEE SPREADSHEET - EMAIL 42 (1 pp, 46.35 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404898	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/20/2011 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD RECOMMENDATIONS(6 pp, 415 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382210	Author Name: LEGARE, AMY, R; Author Agency: NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD; Addressee Name: BALLOTTI, DOUGLAS; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/23/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS PCB DATA - W/AREPLY HISTORY (4 pp, 146 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404884	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/24/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EMERGENCY STATS HELP - W/REPLY HISTORY(3 pp, 110.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404869	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/25/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ADDITIONAL FS COMMENT(2 pp, 57.14 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404870	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/25/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: EMERGENCY STATS HELP(6 pp, 292.5 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404868	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/25/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: ST REGIS SITE REVISED FS REPORT COMMENTS (1 pp, 35.55 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404871	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2011	May	05/26/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: APPROVAL W/ MODIFICATIONS OF THE FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT(5 pp, 256.06 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405147	Author Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "JEFFRIES GREG, RICHARDSON THOMAS C "; Addressee Agency: "BURLINGTON NORTHERN & SANTA FE RAILROAD; INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO"
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	6	2011	June	6/1/2011 EPA issues a Proposed Plan to address surface soil	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/02/2011 SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SITE GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 101 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398554	Author Name: DOUGHERTY, DOUG; Author Agency: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/03/2011 LLBO LETTER RE: COMMENTS ON EPA REGION 5'S REVISED PREFERRED REMEDY--SOILS (37 pp, 1.5 MB)	EPA Doc ID 382151	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/03/2011 SHORT, CRESSMAN & BURGESS E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: COMMENTS BY THE LLBO ON THE REVISED PREFERRED REMEDY W/ ATTACHMENT(39 pp, 1.6 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405096	Author Name: CORONA, MELODY, W; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/03/2011 TETRA TECH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: STATISTICAL EVALUATION OF LPAH/HPAH NUMBERS FOR ST REGIS BACKGROUND(1 pp, 29.9 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404859	Author Name: MORTON, ERIC, S; Author Agency: TETRA TECH EM INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/08/2011 BARR ENGINEERING E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: RESPONSE TO EPA APPROVAL WITH MODIFICATIONS OF THE REVISED FINAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS W/ ATTACHMENT (25 pp, 4.49 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405146	Author Name: MATTISON THOMAS; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/14/2011 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FOX CREEK AMPHIPOD TOXICITY STUDY (1 pp, 43.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 404754	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/15/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED CASS LAKE RISK ASSESSMENT: UNRESOLVED ISSUES WITH DRAFT RESPONSES W/REPLY HISTORY (3 pp, 121.52 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398556	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: STONE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/15/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDED GENERAL COMMENTS ON ST REGIS HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT (1 pp, 49.09 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398555	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: STONE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/15/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: PCB CONTAMINATION CONCERNS (3 pp, 175.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 382211	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Addressee Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/16/2011 EPA E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: FORWARDING SQL QUESTION FROM LLBO(2 pp, 63.05 KB)	EPA Doc ID 398525	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: STONE, ARTHUR; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/16/2011 SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: SUBMITTAL OF FINAL REPORT - BIOAVAILABILITY OF DIOXINS & DIOXIN-LIKE COMPOUNDS IN SOIL(43 pp, 1.57 MB)	EPA Doc ID 398553	Author Name: DOUGHERTY, DOUG; Author Agency: SUBTERRANEAN RESEARCH INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/17/2011 PROPOSED PLAN(19 pp, 1.15 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405192	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/17/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: APPROVAL W/ MODIFICATIONS TO THE FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT(5 pp, 222.3 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405145	Author Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C, JEFFRIES, GREG"; Addressee Agency: "INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO, BURLINGTON NORTHERN & SANTA FE RAILROAD"

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/17/2011 U.S. EPA LETTER RE: EPA RESPONSE TO SUPPORT AGENCY PARTNERS' COMMENTS ON THE APRIL 14, 2011 VERSION DRAFT FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT--SOILS (5 pp, 248.67 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405144	Author Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: "PERSELL JOHN, JOHNSON SUSAN "; Addressee Agency: "LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY"
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/17/2011 U.S. EPA MEMORANDUM RE: SUPERFUND DIVISION RESPONSE TO MAY 20, 2011 NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD RECOMMENDATIONS(9 pp, 187.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405196	Author Name: KARL, RICHARD, C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: LEGARE, AMY, R; Addressee Agency: NATIONAL REMEDY REVIEW BOARD
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/21/2011 U.S. EPA ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - UPDATE #7 (43 pp, 2.94 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405197	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: NONE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2011	June	06/23/2011 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS: JUNE 23, 2011 PUBLIC HEARING(32 pp, 1.04 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405558	Author Name: JACOBSON REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES; Author Agency: JACOBSON REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2011	July	Barr Engineering [2011a]. "2010 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Draft version, July 2011.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2011	July	07/27/2011 U.S. EPA PUBLIC NOTICE: EPA IS EXTENDING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD, HOLDING ADDITIONAL PUBLIC MEETING. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD JUNE 22 - AUGUST 22, 2011.(1 pp, 54.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405560	Author Name: CASS LAKE TIMES; Author Agency: CASS LAKE TIMES; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2011	July	07/27/2011 U.S. EPA PUBLIC NOTICE: EPA IS EXTENDING PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD, HOLDING ADDITIONAL PUBLIC MEETING. PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD JUNE 22 - AUGUST 22, 2011.(1 pp, 57.74 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405559	Author Name: DAILY PIONEER; Author Agency: DAILY PIONEER; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/03/2011 MEMORANDUM RE: DEVELOPMENT INTEREST IN SUPERFUND SITE(2 pp, 72.29 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405549	Author Name: CASS COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION; Author Agency: CASS COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION; Addressee Name: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/03/2011 TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS: AUGUST 3, 2011 PUBLIC HEARING(45 pp, 1.29 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405557	Author Name: JACOBSON REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES; Author Agency: JACOBSON REPORTING & VIDEO SERVICES; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/15/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CFP COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED PLAN(1 pp, 48.44 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405547	Author Name: GOETZ, DAVID, G; Author Agency: CASS FOREST PRODUCTS INC; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/18/2011 E-MAIL TRANSMISSION RE: CCEDC COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SOILS CLEANUP PLAN (2 pp, 58.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405548	Author Name: LEVERSON, GAIL; Author Agency: CASS COUNTY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/19/2011 LETTER RE: FOREST SERVICE COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SOILS CLEANUP PLAN (3 pp, 133.19 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405550	Author Name: MYERS, CHARLES, L; Author Agency: USDA - FOREST SERVICE; Addressee Name: KARL, RICHARD; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 FOURTEEN PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED CLEANUP PLAN RECEIVED JULY 9 - AUGUST 22, 2011 (REDACTED)(22 pp, 840.42 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405561	Author Name: CONCERNED CITIZENS; Author Agency: CONCERNED CITIZENS; Addressee Name: (US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY); Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: BNSF RAILWAY COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED PLAN FOR SOIL CLEANUP (45 pp, 3.28 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405555	Author Name: REIS, DENNIS, P; Author Agency: BRIGGS & MORGAN; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: CITY OF CASS LAKE COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED SOIL CLEANUP PLAN (12 pp, 864.4 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405554	Author Name: LADUKE, WAYNE; Author Agency: CITY OF CASS LAKE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: IP'S COMMENTS ON U.S. EPA'S PROPOSED PLAN FOR SOIL CLEANUP(17 pp, 1.06 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405556	Author Name: RICHARDSON, THOMAS, C; Author Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: LLBO COMMENTS ON U.S. EPA'S PROPOSED SOIL CLEANUP PLAN (11 pp, 664.76 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405553	Author Name: PERSELL, JOHN; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE 4A(2 pp, 93.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405551	Author Name: LEWIS, JEFF; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2011	August	08/22/2011 LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED PLAN(1 pp, 58.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405552	Author Name: SATHER, KATHRYN; Author Agency: MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY; Addressee Name: DREXLER, TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2011	September	Barr Engineering [2011b]. "Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Quality Assurance Project Plan for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, September 2011.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2011	Seotember	Barr, 2011c. Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Quality Assurance Project Plan for the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Submitted to: U.S. EPA Region V, Chicago, Illinois. Prepared on behalf of International Paper Company. Dated September 8, 2011.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2011	September	09/14/2011 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - UPDATE #8(1 pp, 37.78 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405564	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2011	October	10/06/2011 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - UPDATE #9(2 pp, 54.99 KB)	EPA Doc ID 405562	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Cleanup Enforcement	EPA	0	2012		"IP was ordered to collect soil samples at depth to enhance data for cleanup alternatives. Ground water samples were also taken to investigate the pollution plume in OU1" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	"IP collected additional soil samples at depth to enhance review of cleanup alternatives. IP took ground water samples in the area southeast of the former operations area to investigate capture of the ground water plume in OU1." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2012	June	06/01/2012 EPA PRESENTATION - ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY SUPERFUND SITE UPDATE(22 pp, 1.3 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919493	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2012	July	Barr Engineering [2012]. "2011 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Draft version, July 2012.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation	EPA	0	2013		"IP Soil Sampling for Feasibility Study report is finalized with 2012 and 2013 sampling results" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	"IP collected additional soil samples. IP Soil Sampling for Feasibility Study Report is finalized incorporating the results of the 2012 and 2013 soil sampling." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2013	May	Barr, 2013a. Vertical Aquifer Sampling Investigation Report, Operable Unit 1, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated May 2013. (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr Engineering [2013a]. "Vertical Aquifer Sampling Investigation Report, Operable Unit 1, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, May 2013. 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2013	May	05/01/2013 BARR - VERTICAL AQUIFER SAMPLING INVESTIGATION REPORT OU1(438 pp, 27.83 MB)	EPA Doc ID 939305	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Legal Action	EPA	9	2013	September	USEPA [2013b]. "Approval for Changes to the Water Quality Monitoring Program, St. Regis Paper Co. Superfund Site, Cass Lake, MN", Memo to T. Richardson (IP) and T. Mattison (Barr) from L. Patterson, September 26, 2013.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2013	September	"Interim Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated September 2013." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) Barr, 2013b. Interim Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated September 2013.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr Engineering [2013b]. "Interim Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, June 2013. 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2013	October	"2012 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, revised October 2013." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2013	October	Barr, 2013c. 2012 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper, revised October 2013.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr Engineering [2013c]. "2012 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, October 2013.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	11	2013	November	11/01/2013 BARR ENGINEERING - SOIL SAMPLING FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - 2012 AND 2013 INVESTIGATIONS(345 pp, 24.46 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923539	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	1	2014	January	"Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Updated 3-D Solids Model Development. St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated January 31, 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) Barr, 2014a. Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Updated 3-D Solids Model Development. St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated January 31, 2014. (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr Engineering [2014a]. "Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Updated 3-D Solids Model Development, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, January 2014.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2014	January	01/01/2014 EPA NEWSLETTER - WOODS & WATER, U.S. EPA'S COMMUNITY NEWSLETTER ABOUT THE ST. REGIS SITE CLEANUP (2 pp, 1 MB)	EPA Doc ID 919519	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2014	March	Barr, 2014b. NAPL Investigation Summary Report, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated March 26, 2014. (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr Engineering [2014b]. "NAPL Investigation Summary Report, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, March 2014. 5th FYR (Karl, 2015) "NAPL Investigation Summary Report, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated March 26, 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2014	March	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), 2014a. Letter from Leslie Patterson of USEPA to Tom Richardson of IP and Tom Mattison of Barr Engineering Co. with subject Approval of and Comments on the January 31, 2014 Report Entitled Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Updated 3-D Solids Model Development, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site. Dated March 20, 2014.	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	"Letter from Leslie Patterson of USEPA to Tom Richardson of IP and Tom Mattison of Barr Engineering Co. with subject Approval of and Comments on the January 31, 2014 Report Entitled Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Updated 3-D Solids Model Development, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site. Dated March 20, 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2014	March	03/26/2014 BARR - NAPL INVESTIGATION SUMMARY REPORT(195 pp, 13.71 MB)	EPA Doc ID 939306	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2014	April	Barr Engineering [2014c]. "2013 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Draft version, April 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation	EPA	4	2014	April	"The Minnesota Department of Health and the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe Division of Resource Management issue a Letter Health Consultation for Surface Soil Contamination Data Gaps for Residentially-Zoned Areas (Potential Current Dioxin Exposure)." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2014	April	04/18/2014 MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH LETTER OF HEALTH CONSULTATION(19 pp, 9.79 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923542	Author Name: MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH; Author Agency: MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH; Addressee Name: PATTERSON, LESLIE; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2014	May	Barr Engineering [2014d]. "W2401 Extraction Well Replacement", Technical Memorandum to L. Patterson (USEPA), 1 May 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2014	May	Barr Engineering [2014e]. "Draft Quality Assurance Project Plan Groundwater Monitoring Activities, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Draft Revision 1.0, 14 May 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	6	2014	June	"Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated June 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr, 2014c. Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper Company. Dated June 2014.
Pollution Reporting	EPA	7	2014	July	Barr Engineering [2014f]. "Response to EPA Comments on the May 1, 2014 W2401 Extraction Well Replacement Technical Memorandum, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site", Letter from T. Mattison to L. Patterson (USEPA), 10 July 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	7	2014	July	"Technical Memorandum – Operable Unit 2 Groundwater Investigation, February-March 2014 Data Submittal. St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Dated July 14, 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr Engineering [2014g]. "Operable Unit 2 Groundwater Investigation, February-March 2014 Data Submittal", Technical Memorandum to L. Patterson (USEPA), 14 July 2014. 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation	EPA	8	2014	August	"Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee issues Resolution No. 2015-27 to approve, as a matter of tribal law and policy, the MDH and LLBO-DRM Letter Health Consultation dated April 18, 2014, and adopt the soil sampling recommendation as tribal requirements to be implemented as applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements within the exterior boundaries of the Leech Lake Reservation." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2014	August	08/07/2014 LEECH LAKE RESERVATION TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 2015-27 RE: RESOLUTION TO APPROVE THE MDH AND LLBO-DRM LETTER HEALTH CONSULTATION DATED APRIL 18, 2014 AND ADOPT THE SOIL SAMPLING RECOMMENDATIONS AS TRIBAL REQUIREMENTS(3 pp, 2.2 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923540	Author Name: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2014	September	"Draft Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration Set-up, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Dated September 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017) 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Barr, 2014e. Draft Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration Set-up, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Dated September 2014.
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2014	September	Barr Engineering [2014h]. "Follow-up Groundwater Quality Investigation Report, Operable Unit 3, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, September 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2014	September	Barr Engineering [2014i]. "Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration Set-up, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Interim report, September 2014	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	9	2014	September	Barr Engineering [2014j]. "Monitoring Well Installation Work Plan, Operable Unit 1", dated September 17, 2014	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2014	September	09/01/2014 EPA NEWSLETTER - WOODS AND WATER, U.S. EPA'S COMMUNITY NEWSLETTER ABOUT THE ST. REGIS SITE CLEANUP (4 pp, 665.27 KB)	EPA Doc ID 919517	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	9	2014	September	09/12/2014 LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE LETTER RE: APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENT FOR THE ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY SUPERFUND SITE(2 pp, 1.77 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923541	Author Name: BROWN LEVI; Author Agency: LEECH LAKE BAND OF OJIBWE; Addressee Name: HEDMAN SUSAN; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Legal Action	EPA	10	2014	October	USEPA [2014c]. "Approval of the Monitoring Well Installation Work Plan, Operable Unit 1, dated September 17, 2014", from L. Patterson to T. Richardson (International Paper) and T. Mattison (Barr Engineering), dated 30 October 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2014	October	Barr Engineering [2014k]. "03-St.Regis_DataDump_20141009_GW_SW.xlsx", provided on St.Regis Paper Company Superfund project website (password access), https://pm.barr.com/Projects/InternationalPaper/StRegisSuperfund/MainSection/4_Other/5-Yr_Review\Electronic_Data\03-St.Regis_DataDump_20141009_GW_SW.xlsx , October 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2014	October	Barr Engineering [2014l]. "05-St.Regis_DataDump_20141031_TreatmentSysdata.xlsx", provided on St.Regis Paper Company Superfund project website (password access), https://pm.barr.com/Projects/InternationalPaper/StRegisSuperfund/MainSection/4_Other/5-Yr_Review\Electronic_Data\05-St.Regis_DataDump_20141031_TreatmentSysdata.xlsx , October 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2014	October	Minnesota Department of Health [2014b]. "Guidance for Evaluating the Cancer Potency of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbon (PAH) Mixtures in Environmental Samples", available online at http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/risk/guidance/pahguidance.pdf , 31 October 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	10	2014	October	"Letter from Leslie Patterson of USEPA to Tom Richardson of IP and Tom Mattison of Barr Engineering Co. with subject Comments on the September, 2014 Report Entitled Draft Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Groundwater Flow Model Calibration Set-up, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site. Dated October 27, 2014." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	USEPA, 2014b. Letter from Leslie Patterson of USEPA to Tom Richardson of IP and Tom Mattison of Barr Engineering Co. with subject Comments on the September, 2014 Report Entitled Draft Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling Groundwater Flow Model Calibration Set-up, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site. Dated October 27, 2014.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2014	October	10/17/2014 SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS PLLC LETTER RE: COMMENTS TO THE 2014 DRAFT SUPPLEMENTAL FS REPORT - SOILS (11 pp, 6.3 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923513	Author Name: DU BEY RICHARD A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: PATTERSON LESLIE; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	12	2014	December	Barr Engineering [2014m]. "Monitoring Well Installation Work Plan, Operable Unit 3: St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Letter proposal from T. Mattison to L. Patterson (USEPA), 9 December 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	12	2014	December	Barr Engineering [2014n]. "Operations and Maintenance Plan, Version 2, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota", Final version, December 2014.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Legal Action	EPA	1	2015	January	USEPA [2015a]. "Approval of the Monitoring Well Installation Work Plan, Operable Unit 3, dated December 9, 2014", from L. Patterson to T. Richardson (International Paper) and T. Mattison (Barr Engineering), dated 15 January 2015.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Legal Action	EPA	1	2015	January	USEPA [2015b]. "Approval of the Operable Unit 2 Groundwater Quality Investigation–December 2014 Results and Proposed 2015 Investigation Technical Memorandum dated January 16, 2015, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site", from L. Patterson to T. Richardson (International Paper) and T. Mattison (Barr Engineering), dated 28 January 2015.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation	EPA	1	2015	January	"IP published Final Supplemental Feasibility Study Report for soil cleanup" (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	IP publishes the Final Supplemental Feasibility Study Report for soil cleanup.(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	1	2015	January	Barr Engineering [2015a]. "OU2 Groundwater Quality Investigation—December 2014 Results and Proposed 2015 Investigation", Technical Memorandum to L. Patterson (USEPA), 16 January 2015.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2015	January	01/26/2015 BARR - 2015 FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT - SOILS(459 pp, 23.54 MB)	EPA Doc ID 923782	Author Name: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Author Agency: BARR ENGINEERING CO; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
Pollution Reporting	EPA	2	2015	February	Barr Engineering [2015b]. "4th Quarter Progress Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, October 1 through December 31, 2014", Letter report from T. Mattison to L. Patterson (USEPA), 3 February 2015.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	3	2015	March	Barr Engineering [2015c]. "Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration and Verification, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, MN", Initial version, March 2015.	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	
Pollution Reporting	EPA	4	2015	April	"2014 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated April 2015." (<i>Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment</i> , 2017)	(<i>Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment</i> , 2017)	Barr, 2015a. 2014 Annual Report, St. Regis Paper Company Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Prepared for International Paper. Dated April 2015.
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	4	2015	April	<i>Technical Memo Five Year Groundwater Review, St. Regis Superfund Site</i> (Subterranean Research, Inc. ed., Fifth Five-Year Review Appendix E, pp. 1-116, Rep. No. EPA Document ID 484241). (2015). Chicago, IL: US Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved March 18, 2018, from https://cumulis.epa.gov/supercpad/SiteProfiles/index.cfm?fuseaction=second.docdata&id=0503781 .	5th FYR (Karl, 2015)	Appendix E 5th FYR (Karl, 2015)
Five Year Review	EPA	7	2015	July	"EPA completes the 5th Five-Year Review Report for the site and finds soil and groundwater are still contaminated." (<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	(<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> , 2016)	EPA signs the Fifth Five-Year Review Report for the site.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	7	2015	July	07/27/2015 FIFTH FIVE-YEAR REVIEW REPORT (SIGNED) - ST REGIS PAPER CO - 2015(50 pp, 5.4 MB)	EPA Doc ID 484241	Author Name: KARL RICHARD C; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	10	2015	October	"Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration and Verification, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Dated October 2015." (Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	Barr, 2015b. Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Calibration and Verification, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, Cass Lake, Minnesota. Dated October 2015.
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2015	October	10/01/2015 BARR - GROUNDWATER FLOW SIMULATION MODELING - GROUNDWATER FLOW MODEL CALIBRATION & VERIFICATION(257 pp, 32.93 MB)	EPA Doc ID 939307	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	1	2016	January	01/22/2016 MPCA LETTER RE: MPCA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT PROPOSED PLAN FOR OU7(2 pp, 837.07 KB)	EPA Doc ID 923514	Author Name: ENDSLEY ERIN; Author Agency: WI DEPT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; Addressee Name: DREXLER TIMOTHY; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	2	2016	February	02/01/2016 SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS PLLC LETTER RE: COMMENTS TO THE 2015 FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL FS REPORT - SOILS(11 pp, 112.97 KB)	EPA Doc ID 923515	Author Name: DU BEY, RICHARD, A; Author Agency: SHORT CRESSMAN & BURGESS; Addressee Name: PATTERSON, LESLIE; Addressee Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
Pollution Reporting	EPA	3	2016	March	March 28 and May 27, 2016 EPA accepted public comments on the proposed plan. (Liedke, 2016).	(Liedke, 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2016	March	03/01/2016 EPA FACT SHEET - CLEANUP PLAN REMOVES POLLUTION FROM RESIDENTIAL AREA - LEECH LAKE RESERVATION(8 pp, 261.82 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924728	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2016	March	03/30/2016 CASS LAKE TIMES - AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION(1 pp, 683.1 KB)	EPA Doc ID 505711	Author Name: CASS LAKE TIMES; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2016	March	03/30/2016 PUBLIC NOTICE - PUBLIC COMMENTS AND MEETING ON PROPOSED CLEANUP PLAN ON APRIL 9, 2016(1 pp, 962.68 KB)	EPA Doc ID 505712	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCYCASS LAKE TIMESTHE DAVID GROUP; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	3	2016	March	Undated U.S. EPA PROPOSED PLAN ST REGIS PAPER COMPANY(22 pp, 1.75 MB)	EPA Doc ID 924268	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
Site Investigation	EPA	4	2016	April	"U.S. Environmental Protection Agency is issuing a proposed plan to clean up soil contamination in the residential areas at the St. Regis Paper Co. site on the Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe Reservation. Public Meeting with comments recorded." ("EPA Proposes St. Regis Paper Co. Cleanup Plan; Accepting Comments," 2016)	("EPA Proposes St. Regis Paper Co. Cleanup Plan; Accepting Comments," 2016) (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site , 2016)	"EPA issues a Proposed Plan for cleanup of contaminated soil in OU7 for public review and comment." (Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	4	2016	April	USEPA, 2016. Letter regarding: Comments on Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling, Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, dated January 2016, St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site. From Leslie Patterson of the USEPA to Tom Richardson of International Paper and Tom Mattison of Barr Engineering Co., dated April 1, 2016.	(Marini, Conway, & Dahlstrom, 2017)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2016	April	04/01/2016 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD SITE INDEX - ST. REGIS PAPER COMPANY- REMEDIAL - UPDATE 10 (3 pp, 31.57 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924308	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2016	April	04/09/2016 EPA PUBLIC NOTICE - EPA IS ACCEPTING PUBLIC COMMENTS & HOLDING A PUBLIC MEETING ON A PROPOSED CLEANUP PLAN - APRIL 9, 2016 (1 pp, 587.94 KB)	EPA Doc ID 926079	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: PUBLIC; Addressee Agency: PUBLIC
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2016	April	04/09/2016 TRANSCRIPT OF PUBLIC HEARING - APRIL 9, 2016 - CASS LAKE, MN(7 pp, 66.46 KB)	EPA Doc ID 927426	Author Name: CASS LAKE TIMESUS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCYTHE DAVID GROUP; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	4	2016	April	Undated U.S. EPA RESPONSE TO PARTNER AGENCIES' COMMENTS ON EPA'S PROPOSED PLAN TO ADDRESS OU7 SOIL(28 pp, 282.84 KB)	EPA Doc ID 924269	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	5	2016	May	<i>Initial Version Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling - Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment (St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site Cass Lake, Minnesota, Rep. No. 937466). (2016). Minneapolis, MN: Barr Engineering. Retrieved December 12, 2017, from https://cumulis.epa.gov/supercpad/cursites/csinfo.cfm?id=0503781.</i>	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	IP submitted to the EPA's database St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data in December 2017
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	5	2016	May	05/01/2016 BARR - GROUNDWATER FLOW SIMULATION MODELING - GROUNDWATER FLOW MODEL APPLICATION ASSESSMENT (ZIP)(1 pp, 223.55 MB)	EPA Doc ID 937466	Author Name: BARR; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO; Addressee Agency: INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	6	2016	June	06/01/2016 EPA FACT SHEET - CLEANUP PLAN REMOVES POLLUTION FROM RESIDENTIAL AREA - LEECH LAKE RESERVATION(8 pp, 323.86 KB)	EPA Doc ID 927427	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	8	2016	August	"EPA public hearing allowing for both questions and comments, was focused on a section of land in Cass Lake with areas of contaminated soil that was once the site of a St. Regis Paper Co. facility. The company, later bought by Champion International Inc., now International Paper Co., used creosote and other chemicals to treat wood while it was open." (Liedke, 2016)	(Liedke, 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2016	August	08/10/2016 [REDACTED] TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS: AUGUST 10, 2016 PUBLIC HEARING ON PROPOSED OU7 SOIL REMEDY (26 pp, 292.26 KB)	EPA Doc ID 929249	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2016	August	08/10/2016 EPA PRESENTATION - PROPOSED OU7 SOIL REMEDY (13 pp, 1.06 MB)	EPA Doc ID 929169	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	8	2016	August	08/10/2016 PUBLIC NOTICE - EPA IS HOLDING A PUBLIC MEETING AND IS EXTENDING THE PUBLIC COMMENT PERIOD ON A PROPOSED CLEANUP PLAN(2 pp, 160.6 KB)	EPA Doc ID 928726	Author Name: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Pollution Reporting	EPA	9	2016	September	EPA accepts public comments. (Liedke, 2016).	(Liedke, 2016)	

Appendix B: Detailed Timeline of the St. Regis Site

Site History	Lead Agency	Month #	Year	Month	Description	Source(s)	Description Continued/Notes
Pollution Reporting	EPA	10	2016	October	<i>Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site</i> (Rep. No. 930235). (2016). Chicago, IL: United States Environmental Protection Agency. Retrieved March 14, 2017, from https://semspub.epa.gov/work/05/930235.pdf .	(Community Involvement Plan St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site, 2016)	
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data	EPA	10	2016	October	10/01/2016 EPA - COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT PLAN(46 pp, 4.27 MB)	EPA Doc ID 930235	Author Name: US EPA; Author Agency: US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	1	2017	January	<i>Final Version Groundwater Flow Simulation Modeling - Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment (St. Regis Paper Company Superfund Site Cass Lake, Minnesota, Rep. No. 937466)</i> . (2017). Minneapolis, MN: Barr Engineering. Retrieved December 12, 2017, from https://cumulis.epa.gov/supercpad/cursites/csitinfo.cfm?id=0503781 .	(Groundwater Flow Model Application Assessment, 2017)	IP submitted to the EPA's database St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data in December 2017 at the author's request
Legal Action	EPA	9	2017	September	"The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is suing the city of Cass Lake in northern Minnesota over costs to clean up the St. Regis Paper Company Superfund site".(Smith, 2017)	(Smith, 2017)	"If a judge signs off, the EPA and Cass Lake have agreed the city will pay \$30,000 because the city is so small and limited financially. It is then expected to continue to cooperate on cleanup." (Smith, 2017)
Site Investigation Groundwater	EPA	10	2017	October	Technical Memorandum Report: MODFLOW Model Revision, LLBO Dry Zone Fix, St. Regis Paper Company Site. October 26, 2017 Project: 23110005 (Marini, Conway, & Dahlstrom, 2017)	(Marini, Conway, & Dahlstrom, 2017)	"The revisions made to the MODFLOW Model are consistent with discussions with EPA. Model changes were limited to layer elevation changes in layers 3 through 6 near Fish-2 based on data from surrounding, more reliable boring logs. The model layer elevation changes addressed the dry zone near OU2 and did not change simulated water elevations significantly. The revised model will be used in future applications, including capture zone analyses presented in the 2017 annual report." (Marini, Conway, & Dahlstrom, 2017)
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data		Undated		Undated	Undated MAP OF OPERABLE UNITS(1 pp, 1.13 MB)	EPA Doc ID 930650	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: NONE; Addressee Name: NONE; Addressee Agency:
EPA St. Regis Paper Co. Cass Lake, MN Site Documents & Data		Undated		Undated	Undated SELECT STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES AND METHOD GUIDANCE (ATTACHMENTS 1-2)(112 pp, 4.87 MB)	EPA Doc ID 405152	Author Name: NONE; Author Agency: "INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC BARR ENGINEERING CO, INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO"; Addressee Name: FILE; Addressee Agency: FILE